

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code TEA5	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench /	Context number [051100]
ECB # /	Subgroup /	Parent context [051100]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051099)			Same as context
		[051100]			Cuts context
		(050003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☒ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☒ NW-SE		Sides] ☐ vertical] ☒ steep] ☐ moderate] ☐ gentle] ☐ stepped] ☐ undercutting] ☐ complex*		Base — ☒ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length 1.04m	Width 0.88m	Depth 0.82m		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☒ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500718 0500729	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 003125 005229
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24/8/17
Initials	R
Checked by	HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with / are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF SMALL PIT / LARGE POST HOLE.
ONE PIECE OF ANIMAL BONE IN FILL.
UNKNOWN USE MAY HAVE HELD A
POST.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO [051078] FOR SECTION DRAWING

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [051101]
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [051101]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051102)	(051103)		Same as context -
		[051101]			Cuts context -
		(050003)	NATURAL		Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					WATER pit ☒ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W J ☐ NE-SW K ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical M ☒ steep N ☐ moderate O ☐ gentle P ☒ stepped Q ☐ undercutting R ☐ complex*		Base S ☐ flat T ☐ concave U ☐ V-shaped V ☐ sloping W ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length -	Width -	Depth >1M		Diameter 4M
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						
Handwritten notes: UNKNOWN, FEATURE NOT BOTTOMED.						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500771 0500775	Drawing nos 005281 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005284
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 29/08/18
Initials KG
Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

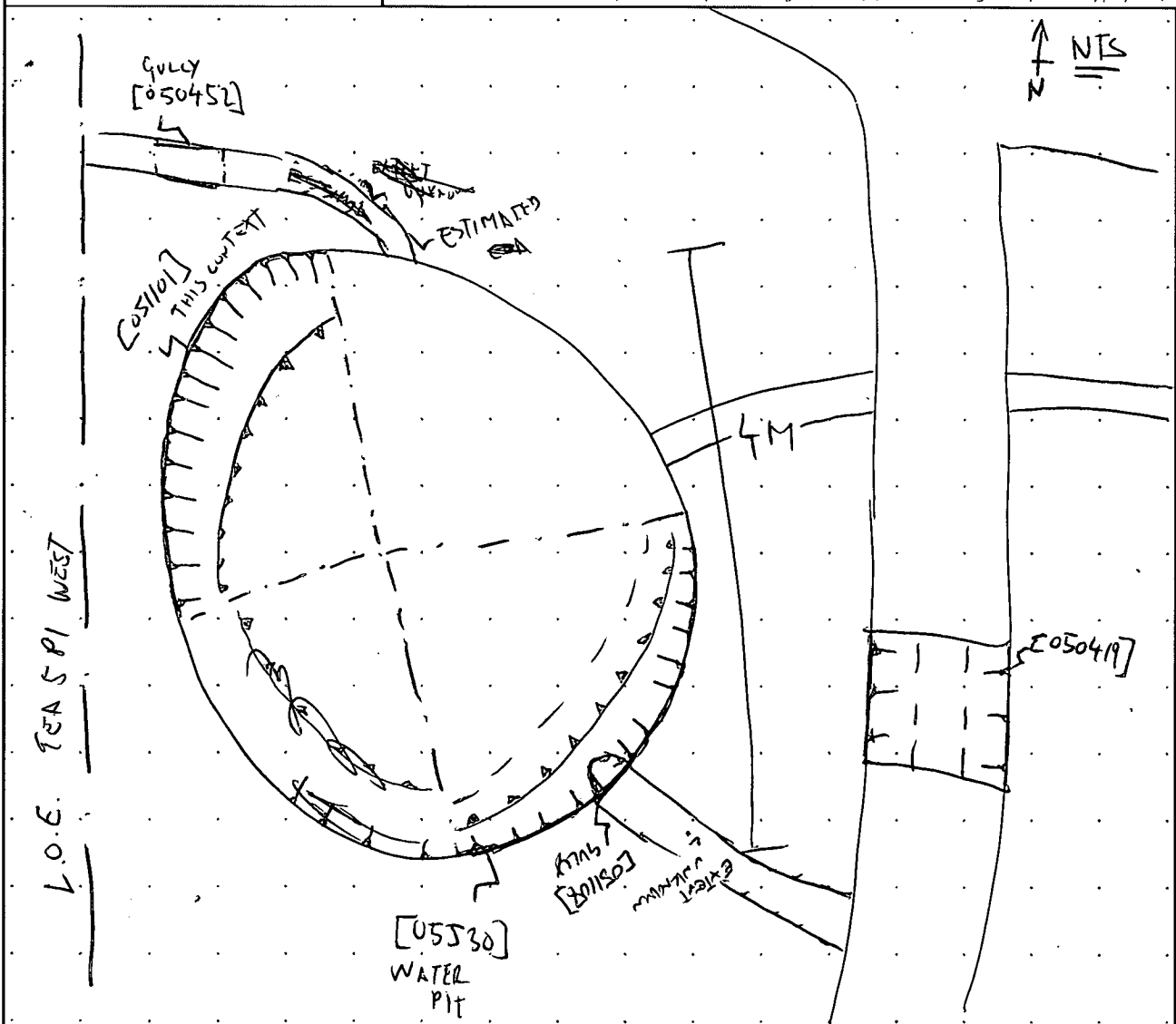
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

CUT OF A WATER PIT. ~~WATER PIT [050530]~~
 FEATURE HAS SMALL GULLIES SURROUNDING IT, LEADING INTO IT (SEE [051107]). IT IS BELIEVED THESE WOULD ^{ENABLE} ~~LEAD~~ EXCESS WATER TO COLLECT IN SAID WATER PIT, DRAINING THE SURROUNDING AREA.
 THIS CUT CORRESPONDS TO 2ND QUADRANT DUG INTO THIS FEATURE, THE OTHER BEING [050530].
~~THE~~ FEATURE HAS BEEN EXCAVATED TO THE DEPTH OF 1M, BY WHICH POINT THE BOTTOM HAS NOT YET BEEN ENCOUNTERED. A STEEP SLOPES ~~ARE~~ ARE STEPPED AT A DEPTH OF
 IN BOTH RECORDED SECTION
 PIT HAS 5 FILLS, TWO OF ~~THE~~ WHICH ARE PROBABLY THE SAME. ALL OF THEM ARE SLOPING IN FROM THE N AND W SIDE, SUGGESTING THE DIRECTION OF THE INFILL.
 MOST
 AS ~~THE~~ FILLS CONTAIN SEVERAL FINDS, IT IS BELIEVED THE PIT WAS BACKFILLED BY DUMPING LAYERS IN IT GRADUALLY.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TFA5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (051102)
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [051101]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051104)			POTENTIALLY Same as context (051103) Cuts context - Cut by context -
		(051102)			
		[051101]			

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
(This section is crossed out with a diagonal line)					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☒ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☒ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ ☐ silt sandy ☒ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.20		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fred clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500771 0500775	Drawing nos 005231 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 000000
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 29/08/17
Initials MG
Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

~~Fill~~ FILL OF WATER PIT. COMPOSITION ~~DIFFERENT~~ AND COLOR. VERY SIMILAR TO OTHER FILLS IN THE FEATURE, BUT WITH A NOTICABLE DIFFERENCE IN THE FREQUENCY OF GRAVEL STONE AND CHALK INCLUSIONS.

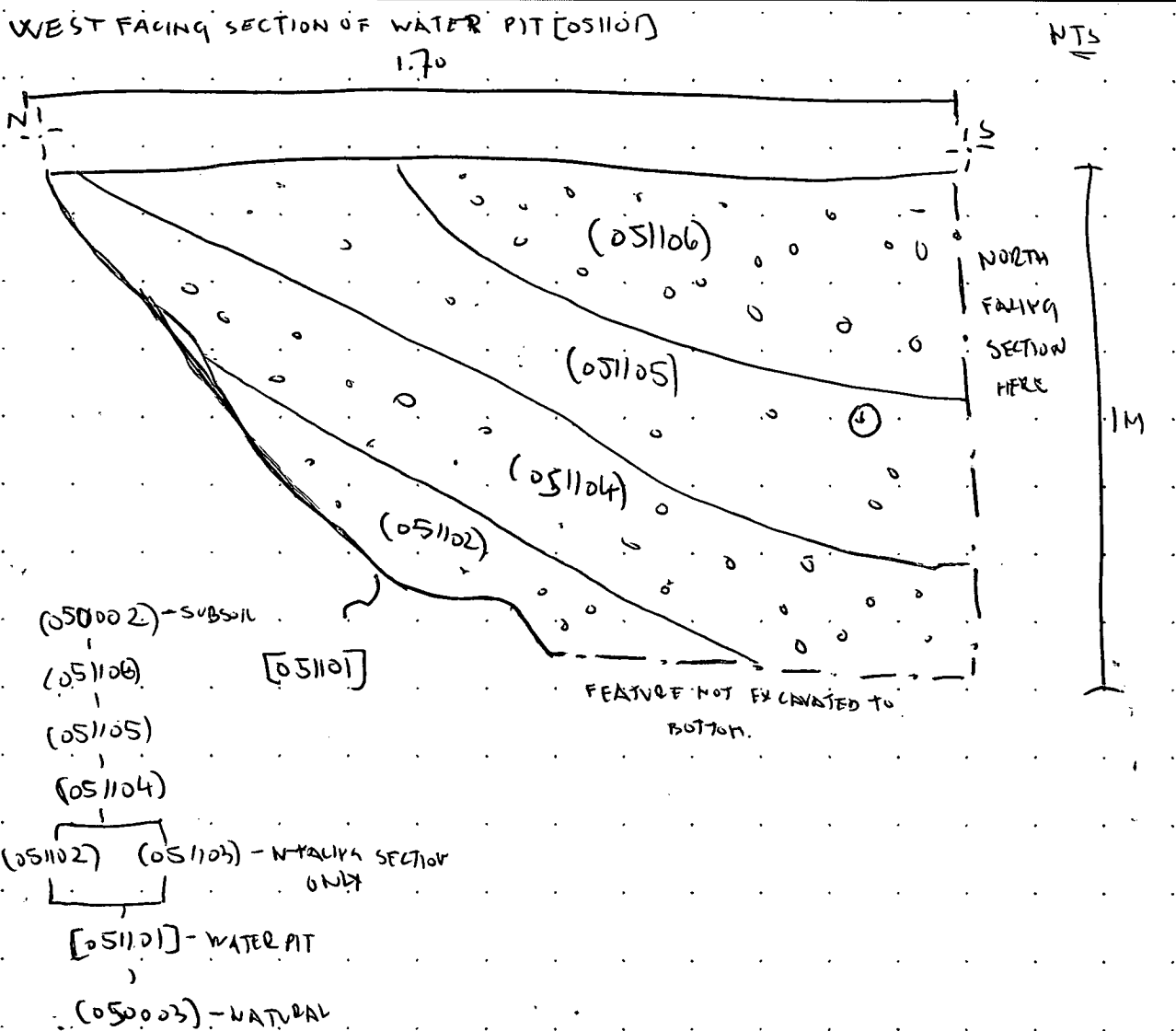
~~NO~~ NO KNOWN FINDS WERE ~~RECOVERED~~ RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL AND IF THERE WERE ANY, THEY WERE BAGGED UNDER (051104), FILL STRATIGRAPHICALLY JUST ABOVE THIS ONE. THIS SETBACK IS DUE TO THE WAY FILLS ACCUMULATED IN THE FEATURE, MAKING ACCURATE RECOGNITION IMPOSSIBLE DURING THE EXCAVATION.

THIS FILL IS BELIEVED TO BE THE SAME AS (051103), ONLY VISIBLE IN NORTH FACING SECTION OF EXCAVATED QUADRANT. ~~IT IS BELIEVED TO BE CONNECTED TO IT BY A LINE~~

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		(051104)			POTENTIALLY Same as context (051102)
		(051103)			
		(051107)			Cut by context —

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE	Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour	Composition																
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☒ friable	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐																	
Thickness																			
0-25	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O																	
bulk find																			

topsoil ☐
 subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 remnant topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☒
 colluvial layer ☐
 in situ burning ☐
 post-pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐
 other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500771 - 0500775	Drawing nos 005231 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 008264	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒ Date 29/08/17 Initials HJ Checked by HJE
-----------------	----------------	--------------------------------------	---	---

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF WATER PIT - COMPOSITION AND COLOUR IS VERY SIMILAR TO THE REST OF FILLS IN THE EXCAVATED FEATURE, BUT THERE IS A DIFFERENCE IN THE FREQUENCY OF GRAVEL STONES AND CHALK - THIS FILL BEING MORE "SMOOTH" THAN (051104) STRATIGRAPHICALLY ABOVE IT.

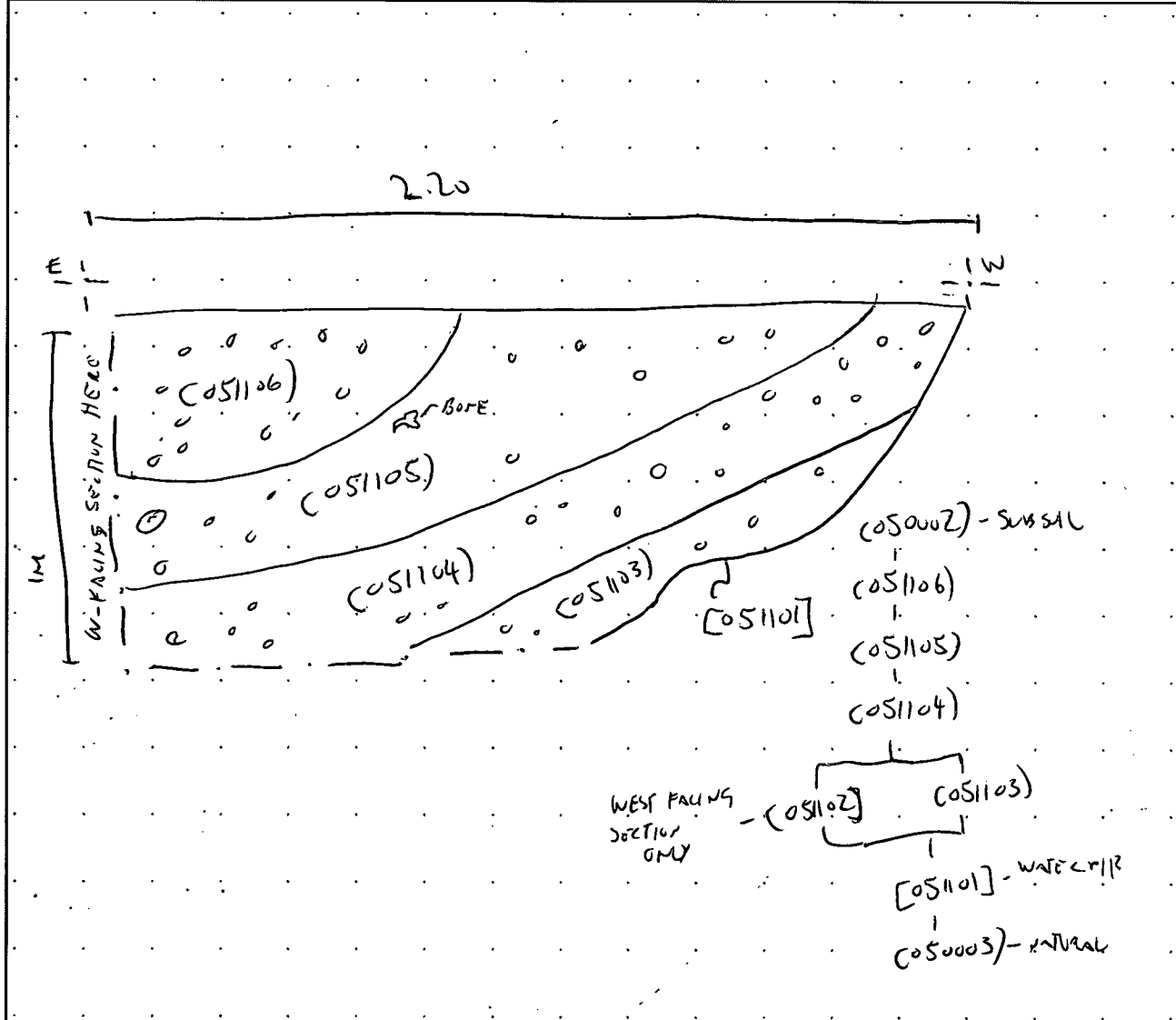
WHILE NO KNOWN FINDS HAVE BEEN RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL, FINDS WHOSE LOCATION ~~AND~~ WAS NOT CLEAR WERE ATTRIBUTED TO (051104).

THIS FILL IS BELIEVED TO BE THE SAME AS (051102), WHICH IS ONLY VISIBLE IN WEST FACING SECTION OF THE EXCAVATED QUADRANT. THE TWO DO NOT MEET AT SECTION'S INTERSECTION, HOWEVER.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (051104)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [051101]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051105)			Same as context ☒
		(051104)			Cuts context ☒
		(051103)	(051102)		Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides] ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate sloping ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped ~ ☐ undercutting ~ ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☒ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.20		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal F5576	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find																				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos. 14	Finds nos. F55776	Photo nos. 0500771 — 0500775	Drawing nos. 005231 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005231
--------------------------	-----------------------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 29/08/17
Initials MG
Checked by HOE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL ~~OF~~ OF A WATER PIT, STRATIGRAPHICALLY FORMED ABOVE (051102) (W-FACING SECTION) AND (051103) (NORTH FACING SECTION). FILL IS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN DUMPED IN THE PIT AFTER THE FEATURE FELL OUT OF USE IN ITS PRIMARY FUNCTION.

INCLUSIONS INCLUDE ~~VERY~~ SOME GRAVEL STONES AND CHALK PARTICLES.

OF FINDS, SOME POT. SHELDS WERE ENCOUNTERED ~~ON~~ NEAR TOP OF THE FILL (SMALL BAG) AND SOME NEAR BOTTOM, AT THE LEVEL OF LUT'S STEP. FINDS WERE LEFT IN SEPARATE BAGS AS THE LATTER (STEP-LEVEL) ~~WAS~~ MIGHT BELONG TO (051102).

FURTHERMORE, SOME BONE FRAGMENTS WERE RETRIEVED FROM THE FILL AND AN IRON NAIL, WHICH WAS GIVEN SMALL FIND NUMBER F55776.

Refer to context (051102)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES

FOR W-FACING SECTION

(051103)

FOR NORTH FACING SECTION

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051106)			Same as context —
		(051105)			Cuts context —
		(051104)			Cut by context —

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE	Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☒ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ ☐ silt sandy ☒ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐												
Thickness 0.30		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐														
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O	—	O	—	—	—	M	O	O	—	—	—	—	—	O	—	—
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
/	/	0500771 - 0500775	D05231 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0505204	
				Date 29/08/17
				Initials ng
				Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☐ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF WATER PIT, VERY SIMILAR TO OTHER FILLS IN COMPOSITION AND COLOUR, BUT WITH A STRIKING ABSENCE OF SMALL GRAVEL STONES. INSTEAD, LARGE ROCKS WERE RETRIEVED (UNDER 5 IN NUMBER, UP TO HALF-LITRE BOTTLE SIZE) AND SOME FIRST SIZED STONES AS WELL (TWO LEFT IMBEDDED IN SECTION).

CHARCOAL AND CHALK INCLUSIONS WERE SMALL AND RARE, INSIGNIFICANT.

OF FINDS, SOME INDUSTRIAL/CONSTRUCTION RELATED MATERIALS WERE FOUND, AS SLAG AND CDM TILE FRAGMENTS.

SMALL NUMBER OF POT SHERDS WERE RETRIEVED, AS WERE SOME ANIMAL BONE FRAGMENTS.

Refer to context (051102)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR W-FACING SECTION

(051103)
FOR NORTH FACING
SECTION.

STRATIGRAPHY

		(05002)	Subson		Same as context —
		(051106)			Cuts context —
		(051105)			Cut by context —

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE	Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☒ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐												
Thickness 0.50		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐														
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	M						M	M	O								
bulk find								X	X	X								

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0500771 - 0500775	005231 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0508104

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

TOPMOST FILL OF WATER PIT, BELIEVED TO ~~BE~~ MARK A POINT OF ABSOLUTE DISUSE OF
FEATURE, ~~IT~~ BEING A BACKFILL.

FILL CONTAINS A LOT OF GRAVEL STONES AND CHALK PARTICLES, MUCH HIGHER
FREQUENCY THAN THE REST OF FILLS.

OF FINDS, BONE, POT AND LBM REMAINS WERE RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL.

Refer to context: (051102)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR W-FACING SECTION

(051103)

FOR E-FACING SECTION



Site code A14	Area/Field TEX 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [051107]
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [051107]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051108)			Same as context -
		[051107]			Cuts context -
		(050003)			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☒ NW-SE N	Sides] ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep \ ☒ moderate sloping / ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☒ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length >1m	Width 0.50	Depth 0.20	Diameter -	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500784	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **29/08/17**

Initials **MG**

Checked by **HSE**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF A GULLY, EXCAVATED WHILE DUT [050530] - WATER PIT, WAS BEING EXCAVATED. THE ACCURATE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN [050530] AND [051107] CAN NOT BE ~~JUST~~ SEEN IN SECTION, BUT AS [051107] IS NOT VISIBLE IN SECTIONS OF [050530] EITHER, IT IS SAFE TO ASSUME IT IS EITHER CONTEMPORARY AND THUS CONNECTED TO THE WATER PIT [050530], OR IT IS EARLIER THAN IT AND ~~TERMINATED~~ BY IT. IT IS POSSIBLE, THAT [050452], ANOTHER GULLY IS THE CONTINUATION OF [051107], BUT THIS CAN NOT BE PROVEN AT THIS POINT.

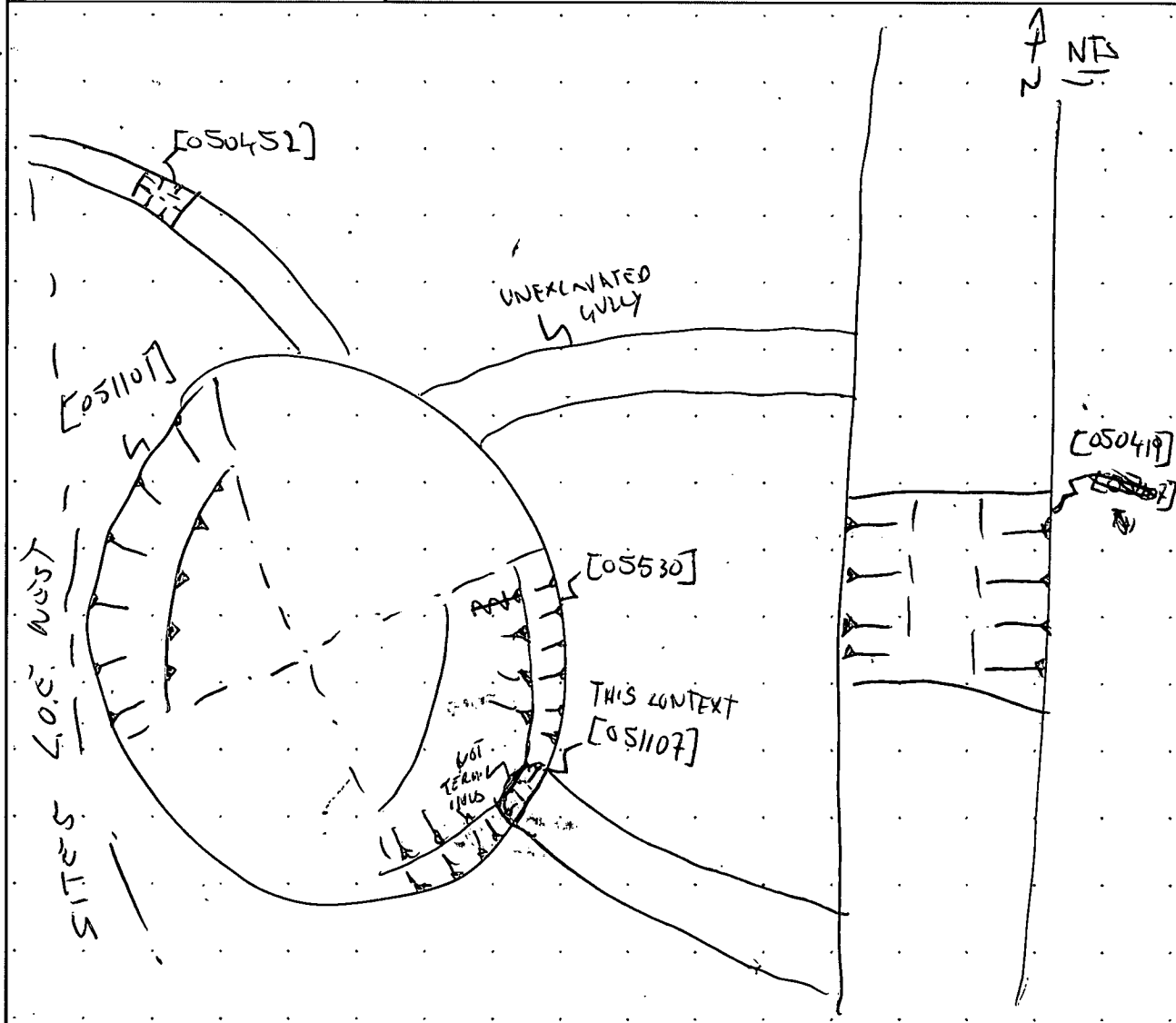
FILL OF (051108) OF CUT [051107] IS VERY DIFFERENT FROM FILLS, EXCAVATED IN [050530], WHICH SUGGESTS. AN INFILL OF A SEPARATE EVENT - PERHAPS AT THE TIME WATER PIT CAME OUT OF USE, BUT BEFORE IT WAS BACKFILLED.

AS WATER PIT COVERS INTERSECTION OF THREE GULLIES [050452], ~~[050530]~~ [051107] AND AS OF THIS DATE AN UNEXCAVATED IN BETWEEN THE TWO, I SUPPORT THE WATER PIT WITH A GULLY GULLIES THEORY AND THAT THESE FEATURES ARE ALL CONTEMPORARY.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (051108)
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [051107]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050002)	Subsoil		Same as context —
		(051108)			Cuts context —
		[051107]			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
Thickness 0-20	other* ☐			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent				
frequency 0	bulk find ☐	No finds		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0500784	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 21/08/17
Initials HJE
Checked by HJE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

FILL OF A GULLY. FILL IS VERY SOFT AND SMOOTH, NO FINDS WERE RETRIEVED FROM IT. THE INCLUSIONS ARE LIMITED TO SOME GRAVEL STONES, CHARACTERISTIC OF UVAL-31 NATURAL SOIL.

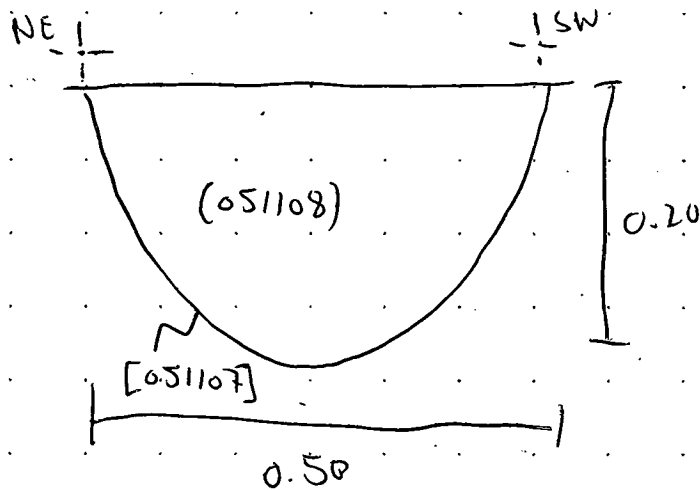
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

NORTH-WEST FACING SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench	Context number (051109)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [050572]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050100)			Same as context (051112)	
		(051109)				Cuts context
		(051110)				Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides [☐ vertical [☐ steep [☐ moderate sloping [☐ gentle [☐ stepped [☐ undercutting [☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																							
Thickness 0.11 m^{max}	other* ☐																																									
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																										
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>frequency</th> <th>stones*</th> <th>chalk</th> <th>iron pan</th> <th>manganese</th> <th>charcoal</th> <th>plant remains*</th> <th>wood</th> <th>marine shell</th> <th>bone*</th> <th>pot</th> <th>fired clay / CBM</th> <th>CTP</th> <th>mortar/plaster</th> <th>leather/textile</th> <th>glass</th> <th>metal</th> <th>industrial waste</th> <th>lithics</th> <th>coarse stone</th> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> </table>		frequency		stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
frequency	stones*	chalk		iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐																							

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0500431 → 436	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05206
------------	-----------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **30/8/17**

Initials **RDC**

Checked by **HSE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

The Fill (051109) of the water pit [050572] have a moderate compaction, mid greyish brown colour and a clayey silt composition. There is no inclusions. The thickness is 0.11m max.

Through it's small shape in the center of the pit it can be assumed that this fill was part of a bigger one ~~disappeared~~ disappeared when the machines lowered the ground. The location of this fill in the center of the pit may be due to natural erosion and a natural infilling.

No samples; no finds.

Refer to context: 050572
051111

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field EAS	Sub-area/Trench	Context number (05110)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [050572]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(05109)			Same as context (05113)	
		(05110)				Cuts context
		(05111)				Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides] ☐ vertical] ☐ steep] ☐ moderate sloping] ☐ gentle] ☐ stepped] ☐ undercutting] ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Diameter					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☒ ☐ clay silty ☐ ☒ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.66 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐																		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0800431 → 436	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DTF 05206

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	20/8/17
Initials	R. Dc.
Checked by	HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The Fill (051110) of The water pit (050572) have a moderately compacted, mid orangeish brown colour and a clayey silt composition with ~~about~~ a moderately, chalk and stones inclusions. The thickness is 0.66 m max.

~~the~~ Through its shape, the direction of the inclusions are deposited in a form that resembles that they were thrown in a short and certain space of time, it can be assumed ~~there~~ that is a deliberate backfill product of human action.

no samples; some animal bones were founded and samples were taken from them.

* Refer to context: 050572
051111

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051110)			Same as context (051114)
		(051111)			
		[050572]			Cut by context

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0500431 → 436	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05206	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒ Date 30/8/17 Initials P.D.C. Checked by JKE
------------	-----------	-------------------------------	---	--

The fill (OS1111) of the water pit [OS0572] has a ~~compacted~~ moderately compacted, a mottled greyish orange colour and a clayey sand composition. The thickness is 0.32 max meter.

Through its shape and color it seems to be product of a water decantation, it can be assumed that is a deliberate backfill product of a work activity, that involves water.

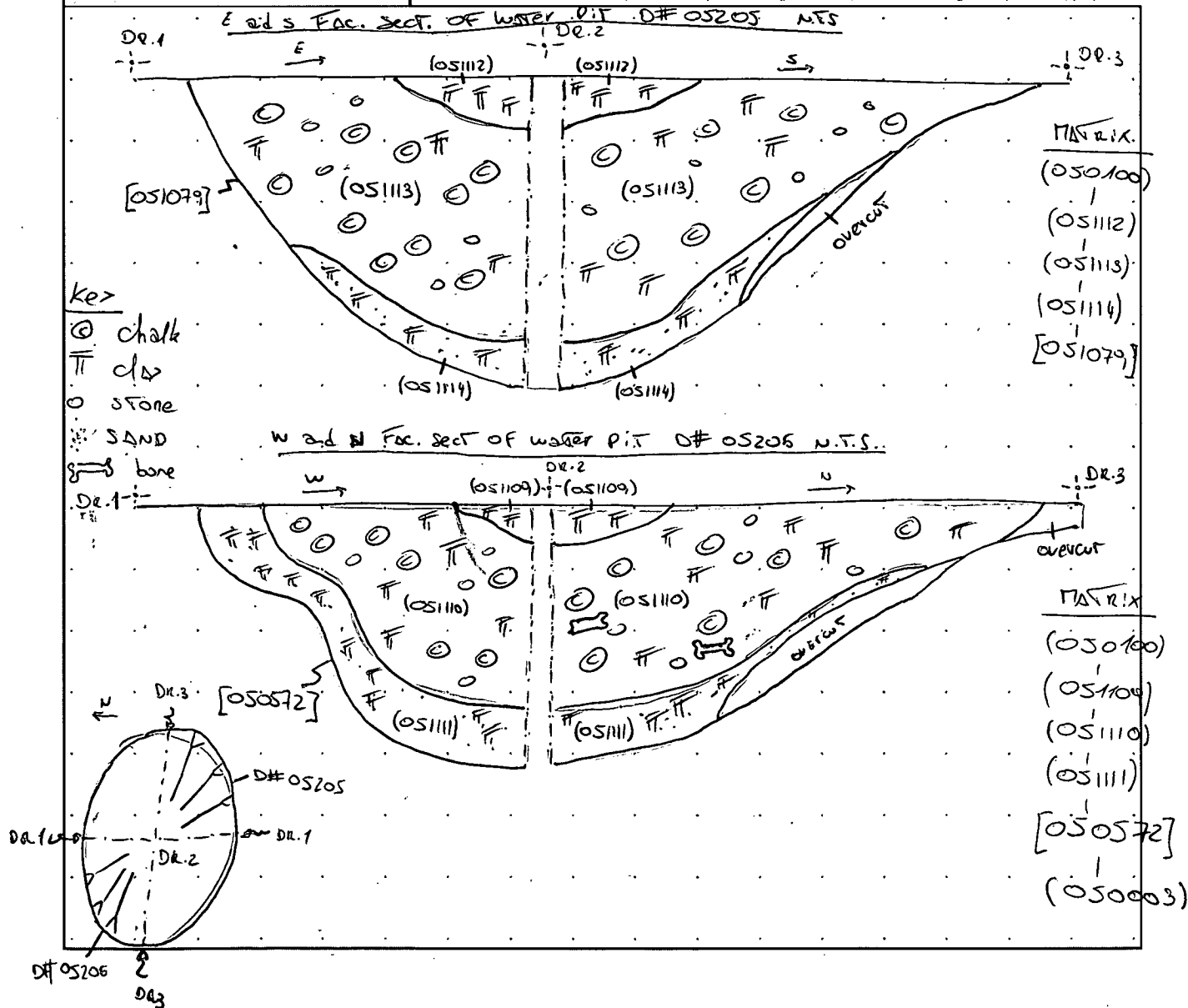
NO samples but a small piece of pottery was found, probably roman.

Refer to context ~~OS0572~~

OS0572

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number (05112)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051079]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050100)			Same as context (051109)
		(051112)			Cuts context
		(051113)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides] ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate sloping ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped] ☐ undercutting] ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.11m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0500762 → 766	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05205

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	30/8/17
Initials	R.D.C.
Checked by	HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

check (051100)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[illegible]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench	Context number (05113)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051079]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(05112)			Same as context (051109)	
		(05113)				Cuts context
		(05114)				Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0'60 max																				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find																				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0500762 → 766	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05205
----------------	---------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	20/8/17
Initials	R.D.C.
Checked by	HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

check (051110)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[illegible]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench	Context number (05114)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051079]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(05113)			Same as context (05111)	
		(05114)				Cuts context
		[051079]				Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)		DESCRIPTION		INTERPRETATION	
Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐ Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N (N arrow) Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex* Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex* Dimensions in metres Length Width Depth Diameter Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐		pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐			

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section CUT above)		DESCRIPTION		INTERPRETATION	
Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable Thickness 0'13 max Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent frequency bulk find		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 050762 → 766	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05205
F55936			

Basic process construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 30/8/17
Initials P.D.C
Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (on 3 describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SHAW FIND F55936 is an Iron object

050572
051111

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code TEAS	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench /	Context number (051115)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051116]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050100)			Same as context
		(051115)			Cuts context
		[051116]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 25m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0500789 0500790	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
------------	-----------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 30/8/17
Initials R.S
Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

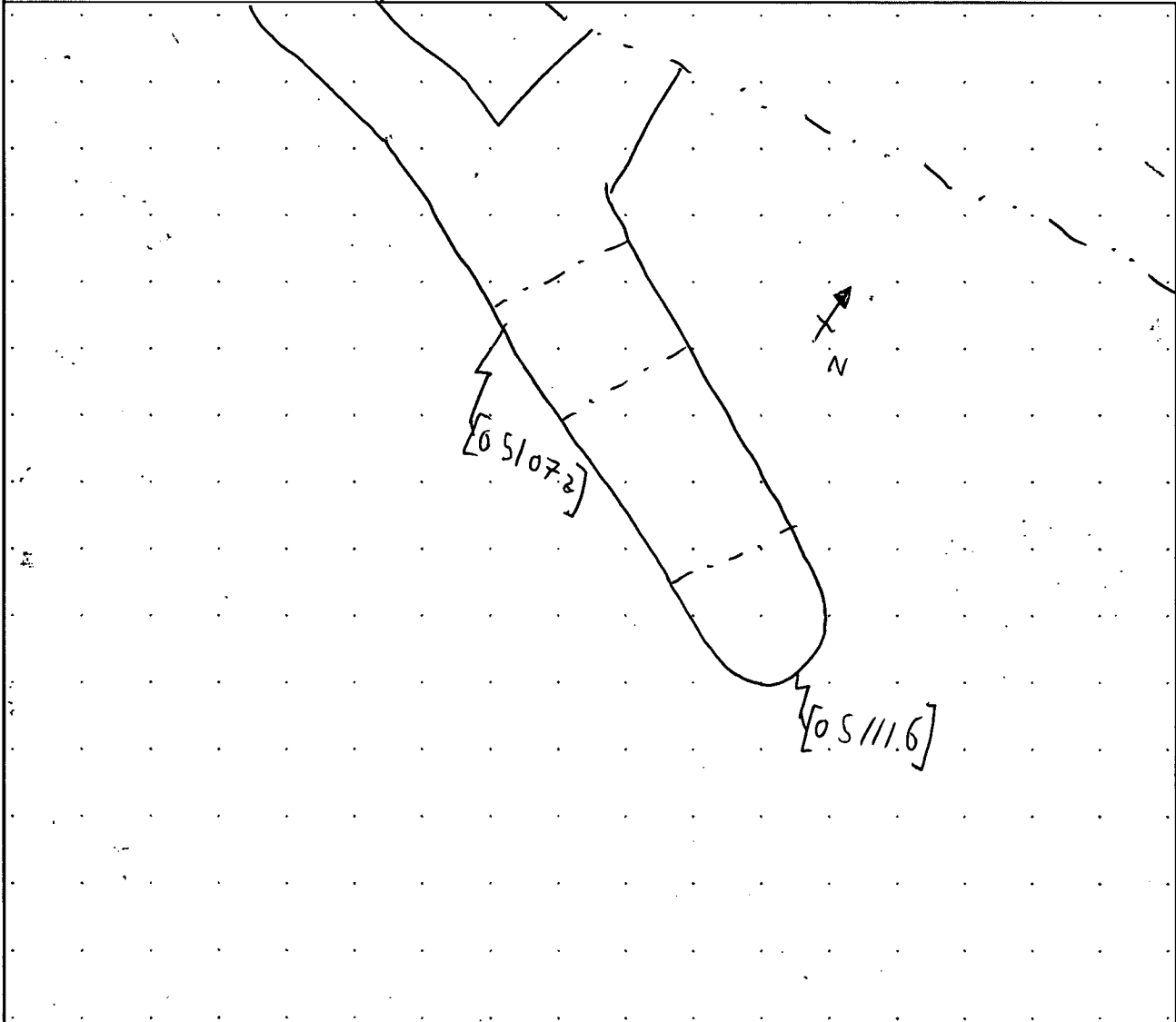
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

FILL OF DITCH. CONTAINED NO FINDS. SOME
IRON PANNING NEAR THE BOTTOM. OCCASIONAL
SUB ANGULAR AND SUB-ROUNDED STONES APPROX
0.02m X 0.03m. DARK COLOURATION AND LACK
OF GRAVEL MAY INDICATE A DELIBERATE.

Refer to context [050116]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14 TEAS	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context number [051116]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051116]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051116)			Same as context
		[051116]			Cuts context
		(050003)			'Cut by context

CUT		(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)		DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION
Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☒ NW-SE N		Sides [☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base — ☒ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven [☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length 1.30m	Width 0.62m	Depth 0.25m	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☒ other cut (describe below) ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT		(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)		DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION	
Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other ☐				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent frequency		other* ☐				
bulk find ☐		stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pipe ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0500704 0500790	Drawing nos
Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐			

Basic process construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐	
Date	1.30/3/04
Initials	R.S.
Checked by	V.S.E.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

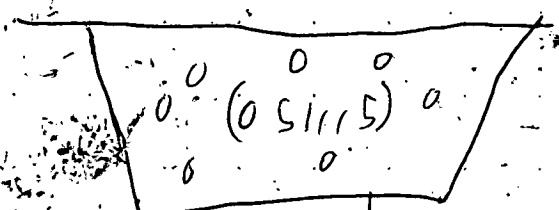
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

CUT OF HEAVILY TRUNCATED
DITCH PER MINUS, NO FEND - IN FULL
FLAT BASE AND NEARBY POSSIBLY
WATER STORAGE PITS MAY OCCUR
USE IN WATER MANAGEMENT

Refer to context (051115)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



[051116]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P 1	Context number (051117)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051118)			Same as context ☒
		(051117)			Cuts context ☒
		(050003)	= NAT		Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ ☒ silt sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☒ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0.14m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0500785 AND 0500787 0500788	Drawing nos 005234 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0500787 0500788 SHEET 40
------------	-----------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **30/08/17**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **1105**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Mid yellowish grey ^{slightly} sandy silt deposit surface.
 It has few inclusions of stones and few stones of very small size (< 10 mm), sometimes there are ^{small} patches of natural within it.
 Finds: one piece of pot of small size, Iron Age period; few fragments of animal bones and animal teeth.
 This surface could be dated, thanks to the pot fragment, to Iron Age period, and is separated from the Roman occupational layer (051120) by two other deposits (051118) and (051119), possibly, result of bioturbation.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~051118~~ ~~051119~~

- Refer to [051121] for plan, general
- Refer to (051122) for section
- Refer to (051123) for matrix
- Refer to [051127], for plan, detailed



Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P. 1	Context number (051118)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051119)			Same as context
		(051118)			Cuts context
		(051117)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☒ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☒ other fill/deposit (describe below) Brickbaton
Thickness 0.19m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency O			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0500785, 0500787, 0500788	Drawing nos D05234 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0500785 SHEET 40
----------------	---------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **30/08/17**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **MS**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

Mottled mid yellowish grey and orange, ~~quite~~ a bit gravelly silt deposit.

It seems to be, by texture, composition and colour, a redeposit of natural soil mixed with gravel.

It has a few small stones and flint inclusions, of small size (<10 mm).

No finds.

This surface, together with (051119), is likely to be the result of some bioturbation ~~and~~ / animal activity; (it does not appear in the NE facing section).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [051121] for plan, general
- Refer to (051122) for section
- Refer to (051123) for matrix
- Refer to [051127] for plan, detailed

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P. 1	Context number (051119)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051120)			Same as context Cuts context Cut by context
		(051119)			
		(051118)			

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides [☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting [☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven [☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☒ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☒ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.13m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0500785 0500787 0500788	Drawing nos D05234 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0500785 0500787 0500788 SHEET 40
----------------	---------------	--	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **30/09/17**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **HSE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark brown silty gravel deposit.

It has frequent inclusions of stones and pebbles, both of small and medium size (<10 mm and <30 mm); moderate presence of chalk flakes of very small size.

No finds.

This surface is probably related, as (051118), to some bioturbation/animal activity.

Due to the scale of the excavation it is not possible to be more precise and ~~fully certain~~ ^{this} ~~area~~ ^{area}, which appears to be quite complex.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [051121] for plan, general.
- Refer to (051122) for section
- Refer to (051123) for matrix
- Refer to [051127] for plan, detailed.



Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P. 1	Context number (051120)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051121]			Same as context —
		(051120)			Cuts context —
		(051119)			Cut by context [051121]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W ✓ ☐ NE-SW ✓ ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides } ☐ vertical } ☐ steep } ☐ moderate } sloping } ☐ gentle } ☐ stepped } ☐ undercutting } ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☒ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																																									
Thickness 0.16m	other* ☐																																																											
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																																												
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>O</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency	O	O							O										bulk find																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																									
frequency	O	O							O																																																			
bulk find																																																												

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500785 0500787 0500788	Drawing nos D05234 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05207 SHEET 40
---------------------	--------------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date **2010817**

Initials **E-D.**

Checked by **HSE**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overlaid)

Mid greyish brown (with some small more yellowish patches) clayey silt deposit.

It is the same dark occupational layer visible in the N area of TEA 5 P.1, but in this point its colour is a bit more brown (rather than black) and slightly lighter than the usual. It seems that the black occupational layer*

This deposit has been cut by a roman ditch [051121], so only a ^{very} small part of it has been dug out in the slot.

The slot itself is an extension of what would have been Test Pit 001 (which has been ^{canceled and} extended to completely excavate the ditch which was partially into it, to be able to see its full profile)

Inclusions: occasional flint stones of small size (<10 mm); occasional chalk flakes of very small size (<10 mm).

Finds: only one small sherd of pot, like a roman

* is less homogeneous and consistent in the area where this slot was dug.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [051121] for plan general
- Refer to (051122) for section
- Refer to (051123) for matrix
- Refer to [051127] for plan detailed.
- ~~Refer to~~

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051122)			Same as context —
		[051121]			Cuts context (051120)
		(051120)			Cut by context —

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☒ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides  ☒ vertical  ☒ steep  ☒ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex* <i>not completely etc.</i>	
Dimensions in metres	Length 1.00 m	Width 2.30 m	Depth 1.00 m	Diameter —
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
/	/	0500785	005234	Date 31/08/17
		0500787	Surveyed:	Initials E.O.
		0500788	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	Checked by HSE
			005234	
			SHEET 40	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of linear ditch with NE-SW orientation [051121].

Edges are complex: the E side is very steep (almost vertical) on top, while it gets a bit more moderate sloping towards the base; the W side is more moderate sloping on top and gets instead almost vertical as it proceeds towards the base. (see dug)

Due to the water arising from the bottom and the depth reached (1.00m) it was not possible to fully excavate the ditch and to completely remove its primary fill (051122); therefore its base is not visible.

This ditch is located partly where TP001 was placed (TP001 has been then cancelled). This ditch cuts the dark occupational layer on the E side. As in this area that occupational layer is less consistent and seems to disappear, it could also be possible that this ditch was originally dug to mark a boundary for it, but it is not clear. There is one primary fill (051122); 4 other upper fills (051123); (051124); (051125); (051126); then a recut of the ditch, possibly done in late Roman period, has occurred, with cut n° [051127].

Refer to context

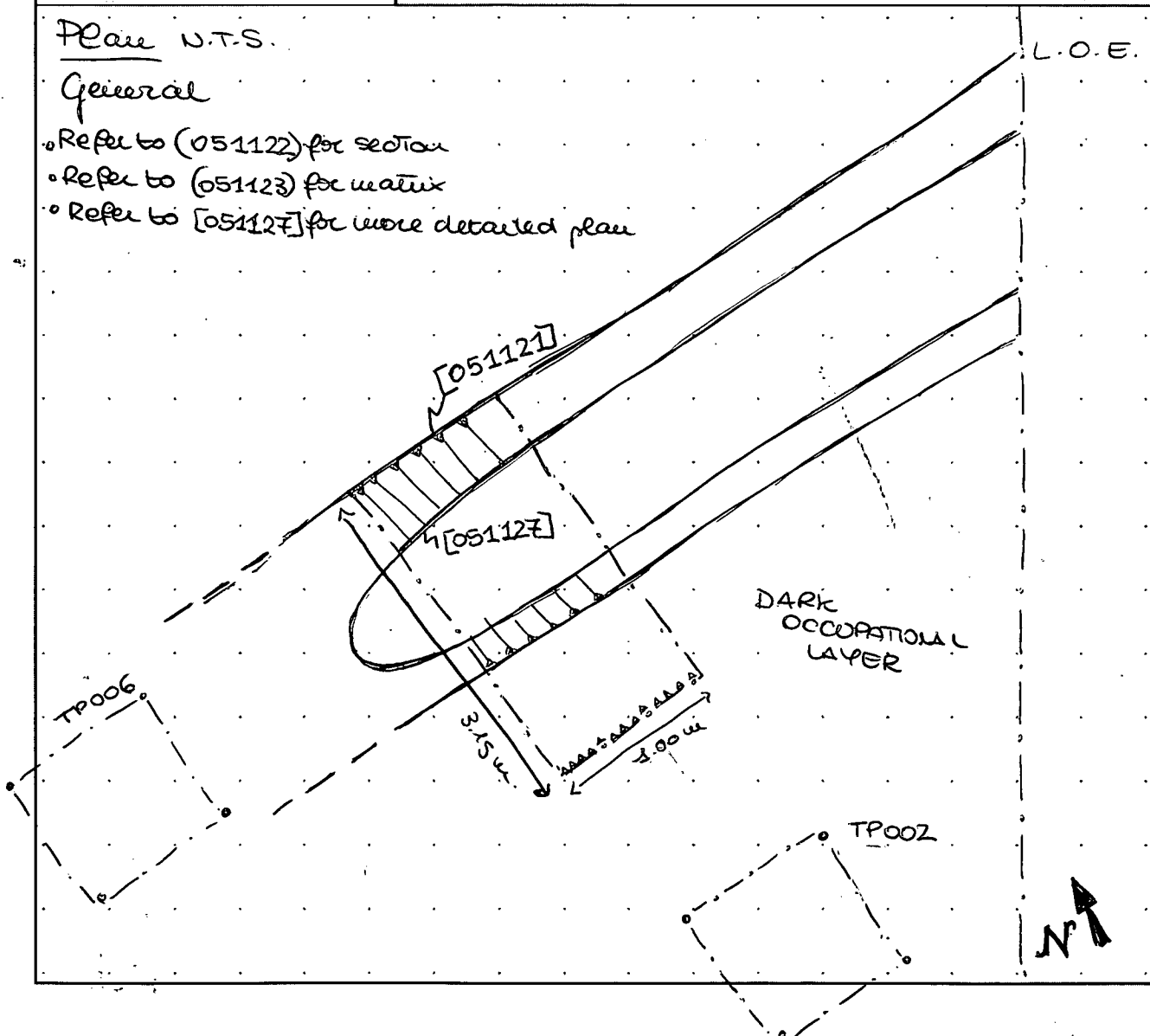
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan N.T.S.

General

- Refer to (051122) for section
- Refer to (051123) for matrix
- Refer to [051127] for more detailed plan



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P.1	Context number (051122)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051121]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

(051124)	(051123)			Same as context ☒
	(051122)			Cuts context ☒
		[051121]		Cut-by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N ▲		Sides] ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep ~ ☐ moderate sloping ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting ~ ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness > 0.35 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0500785 0500787 0500788	Drawing nos 005234 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005418* SHEET 40
----------------	---------------	--	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **31/08/17**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **HJE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

Mid slightly brownish grey clayey silt primary fill of ditch [051121]. It has not been completely ~~removed~~ removed due to the water arising from the bottom of the ditch, so the thickness given is the one actually excavated.

Inclusions: occasional presence of stones of small size (< 10 mm); very occasional presence of small pieces of charcoal.

Finds: occasional fragments of animal bones of small size; few potsherd: one seems to belong to a big vase (as amphora), another ^{very} sherd is decorated. The sherds appear to be Roman.

This fill could be the result of a ~~man-made~~ deliberate process of the ditch, where some waste material ^{backfill} got mixed with the soil.

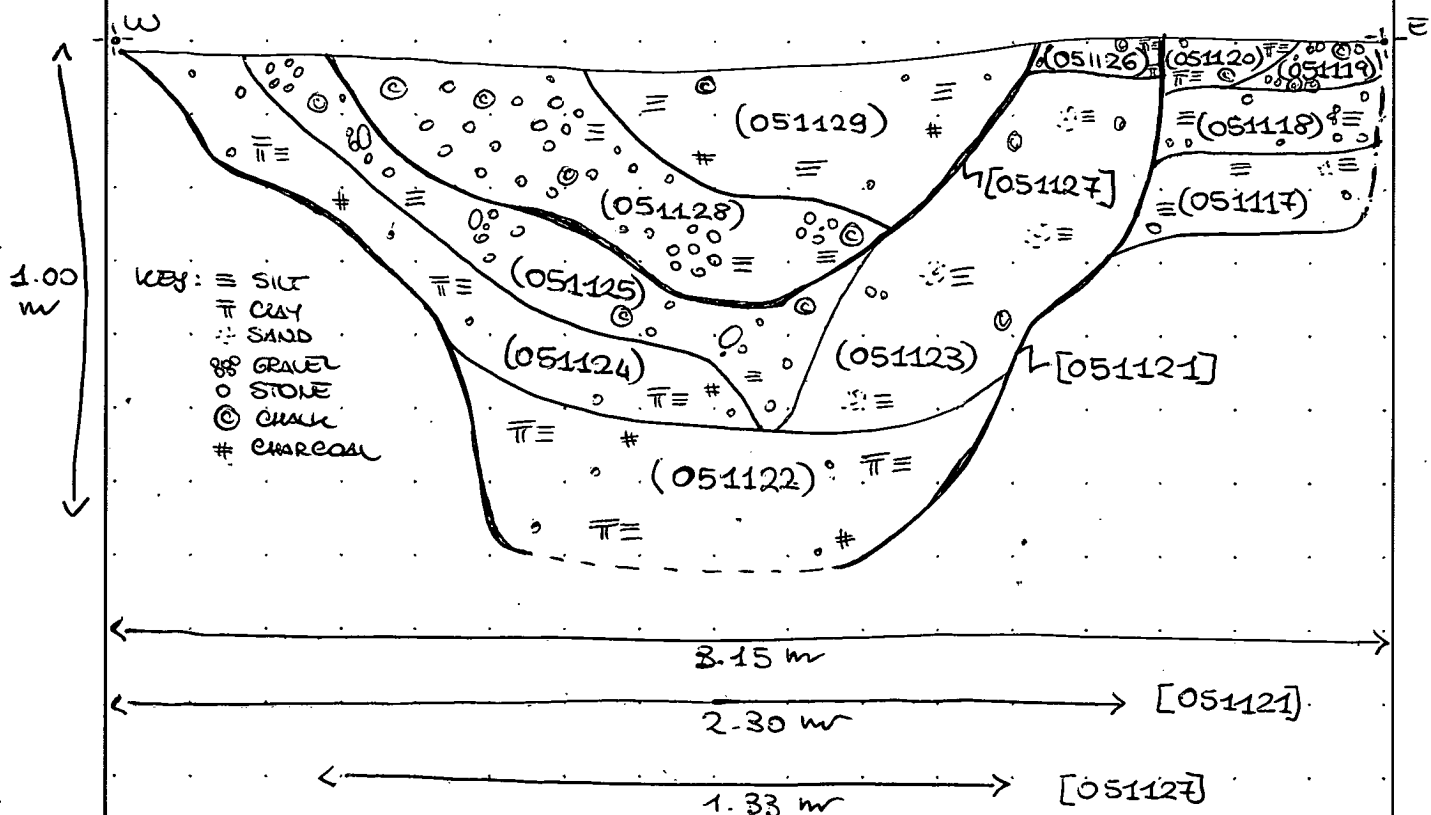
Refer to context:

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section N.T.S.

Sw facing



- Refer to [051121] for plan, general
- Refer to (051123) for water
- Refer to [051127] for plan, detailed

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P. 1	Context number (051123)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051121]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051125)	(051126)		Same as context —
		(051123)			Cuts context —
		(051122)			Cut by context [051127]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides } ☐ vertical } ☐ steep } ☐ moderate } sloping } ☐ gentle } ☐ stepped } ☐ undercutting } ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped X ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.33m	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency O O	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone		
bulk find	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☒ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0500785 0500787 0500788	Drawing nos 005234 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DL04201A SHEET 40
----------------	---------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	31/08/2017
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overlaid.)

Mid yellowish brown sandy silt fill of ditch [051121].
It has very few inclusions of stones of very small size (<10 mm),
and few chalk flakes of small size (<10 mm).
Finds: two potsherds were found. they have both the same kind
of decoration (parallel lines engraved on ^{over} surface before
firing), so ~~possibly~~ it is very likely that they both belong to
the same vessel. It could be dated to Roman period,
and it seems wheel made.

This fill lies on the E edge of the ditch, so it could
easily be the result of a natural infill process.

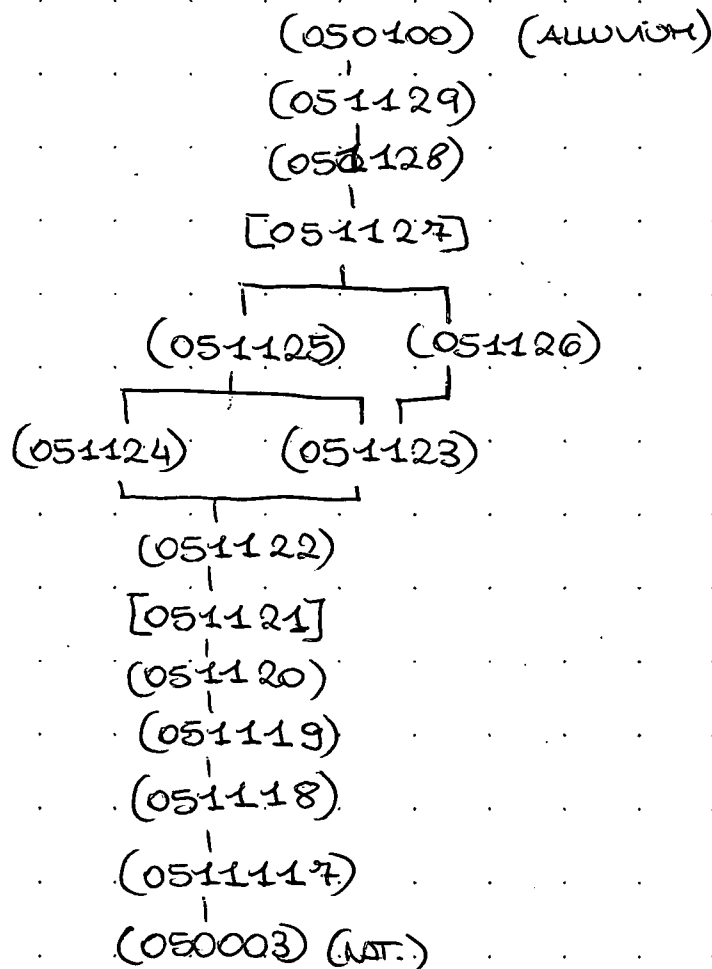
- Refer to [051121] for plan, general
- Refer to (051122) for section
- Refer to [051127] for plan, detailed.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MATRIX



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TE45	Sub-area/Trench P.1	Context number (051124)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (051121)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051125)			Same as context —
		(051124)			Cuts context —
		(051122)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides] ☐ vertical] ☐ steep] ☐ moderate sloping] ☐ gentle] ☐ stepped] ☐ undercutting] ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven . ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.53 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐																		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0500785 0500787 0500788	Drawing nos 005234 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DIOPHANE SHEET 40
------------	-----------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **31/08/17**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **HSE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PIO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Inclusions: occasional presence of charcoal; moderate presence of stones and flintstones of small size (< 10 mm), few of medium size (< 30 mm);

This fill is deposited mainly along the wedge of the ditch, and could be the result of a ~~deposition of material~~ deliberate backfill of the ditch with some wasted materials such as animal bones.

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to context [051121] for plan, general.
- Refer to context (051122) for section
- Refer to context (051123) for matrix
- Refer to context [051127] for plan, detailed.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P.1	Context number (051125)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051121]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051127]			Same as context —
		(051125)			Cuts context —
		(051123)	(051124)		Cut by context [051127]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W X ☐ NE-SW Y ☐ NW-SE N ▲		Sides L ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate ~ ☐ gentle Z ☐ stepped U ☐ undercutting X ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Diameter					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒														
Thickness 0.25 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0500785	D05234
		0500787	Surveyed:
		0500788	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
			1005102
			SHEET 40

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
Date 31/08/17
Initials E.D.
Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Light orangeish-yellowish brown gravelly silt fill of ditch [051121]

Inclusions: frequent presence of stones and flint stones, mainly small size (< 10 mm) but few medium (< 30 mm); moderate presence of chalk flakes of small size;

Finds: only one ~~pot~~ pottery was found (Roman period).

There were quite a lot of patches of natural within this fill, and because of that and also of the profile itself of the fill it is likely that this fill is related to some bioturbation activity/animal disturbance occurred within the ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [051121] for plan, general
- Refer to (051122) for section
- Refer to (051123) for matrix
- Refer to [051127] for plan, detailed.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA5	Sub-area/Trench P.1	Context number (051126)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051121]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051127]			Same as context —
		(051126)			Cuts context —
		(051123)			Cut by context [051127]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides [☐ vertical [☐ steep [☐ moderate sloping [☐ gentle [☐ stepped [☐ undercutting [☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven [☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0.14 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0500785 0500787 0500788	005234 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 1005207 SHEET 40

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **31/08/17**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **HSE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. P.T.O. for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark greyish brown clayey silt upper fill of ditch [051121].
It has very few inclusions, only some occasional stones of small size and some chalky planes of very small size (< 10 mm).

No finds.

It is likely to be ^{the} result of the natural infilling process of the ditch.

This upper fill is ~~also~~ truncated by a later recut of the ditch [051127].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [051121] for plan, general
- Refer to (051122) for section
- Refer to (051123) for matrix
- Refer to [051127] for plan, detailed.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA5	Sub-area/Trench P.1	Context number [051127]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051127]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051128)			Same as context ☒
		[051127]			Cuts context (051125) (051126)
		(051125)	(051126)		Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☒ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides] ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep \ ☒ moderate sloping / ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length > 1.00 m	Width 1.33 m	Depth 0.50 m	Diameter ☒	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness		other* ☐																		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron/pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 05 00 785 05 00 787 05 00 788	Drawing nos D05234 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D105207 SHEET 40
----------------	---------------	--	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **31/08/17**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **HSE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Cut of linear ditch with NE-SW orientation [051127].

[051127] is the latest recut of the earlier ditch [051121], and its terminus is visible on the surface further SW to the east.

Sides are moderate sloping and base is concave.

It has two fills: (051128), the lowest, and (051129), the upper).

It is likely that the recut dates to late Roman period.

- Refer to [051121] for plan, general
- Refer to (051122) for section
- Refer to (051123) for matrix

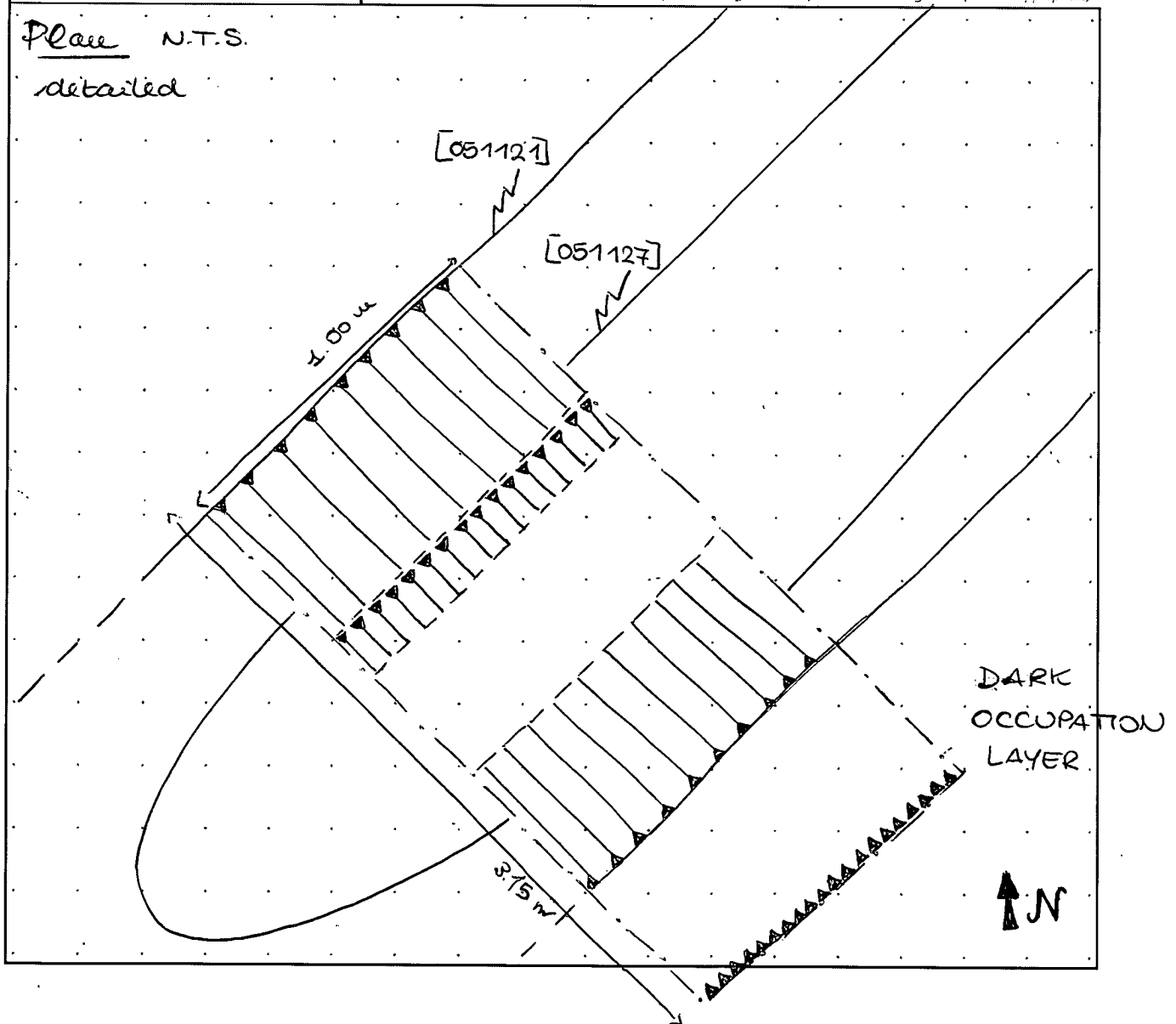
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan N.T.S.

detailed



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P. 1	Context number (051128)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051127]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051129)			Same as context ☒
		(051128)			Cuts context ☒
		[051127]			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides] ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting ~ ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.36 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 005234
		0500785 0500787 0500788	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0052024 SHEET 40

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 31/08/17
Initials E.D.
Checked by HJE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overlaid)

1/24

Dark greyish brown gravelly silt lower fill of ditch [051127].
Inclusions: frequent presence of stones and flint stones of small size (<10mm), and few of medium size (<30mm); frequent presence of chalk flakes of small size (<10mm); occasional charcoal in the fill;
Finds: occasional fragments of animal bones; two pieces of CBM; few potsherds (Roman period).
It is likely to be a deliberate backfill of the ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [051121] for plan, general
- Refer to (051122) for section
- Refer to (051123) for matrix
- Refer to [051127] for plan, detailed.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P. 1	Context number (051129)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051127]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050100)	(=ALLIUM)		Same as context ☒
		(051129)			Cuts context ☒
		(051128)			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N ▲		Sides L ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting ~ ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat U ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐															
Thickness 0.34 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																					
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	worked stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos F55933	Photo nos 0500785 0500787 0500788	Drawing nos 005234 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DOE204 SHEET 40
------------------------	----------------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 31/08/17
Initials E.D.
Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Very dark greyish brown silt upper fill of ditch [051127].
 Inclusions: occasional frequency of stones of small size;
 moderate presence of chalk flakes of very small size (<10 mm);
 occasional charcoal in the fill.
 Finds: occasional animal bone fragments; occasional
 coin; moderate presence of pot sherds, especially
 in the lower part of the fill: one sherd is of terra
 sigillata (a rim of a dish); one body sherd is decorated
 with impressions. Potsherds may well date to Roman Period *
 It is a deliberate backfill.

* there is also a piece of stone (?) which seems worked and
 has a round, flat shape, maybe a game piece?
 STALL FIND N° F55933

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [051121] for plan, general
- Refer to (051122) for section
- Refer to (051123) for matrix
- Refer to [051127] for plan, detailed

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code TEAS	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context number (051130)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051131]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050100)			Same as context
		(051130)			Cuts context
		[051131]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N (N)	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat — ☐ concave — ☐ v-shaped — ☐ sloping — ☐ uneven — ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.30m			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0500791 0500792	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
------------	-----------	---	--

Basic process construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
--

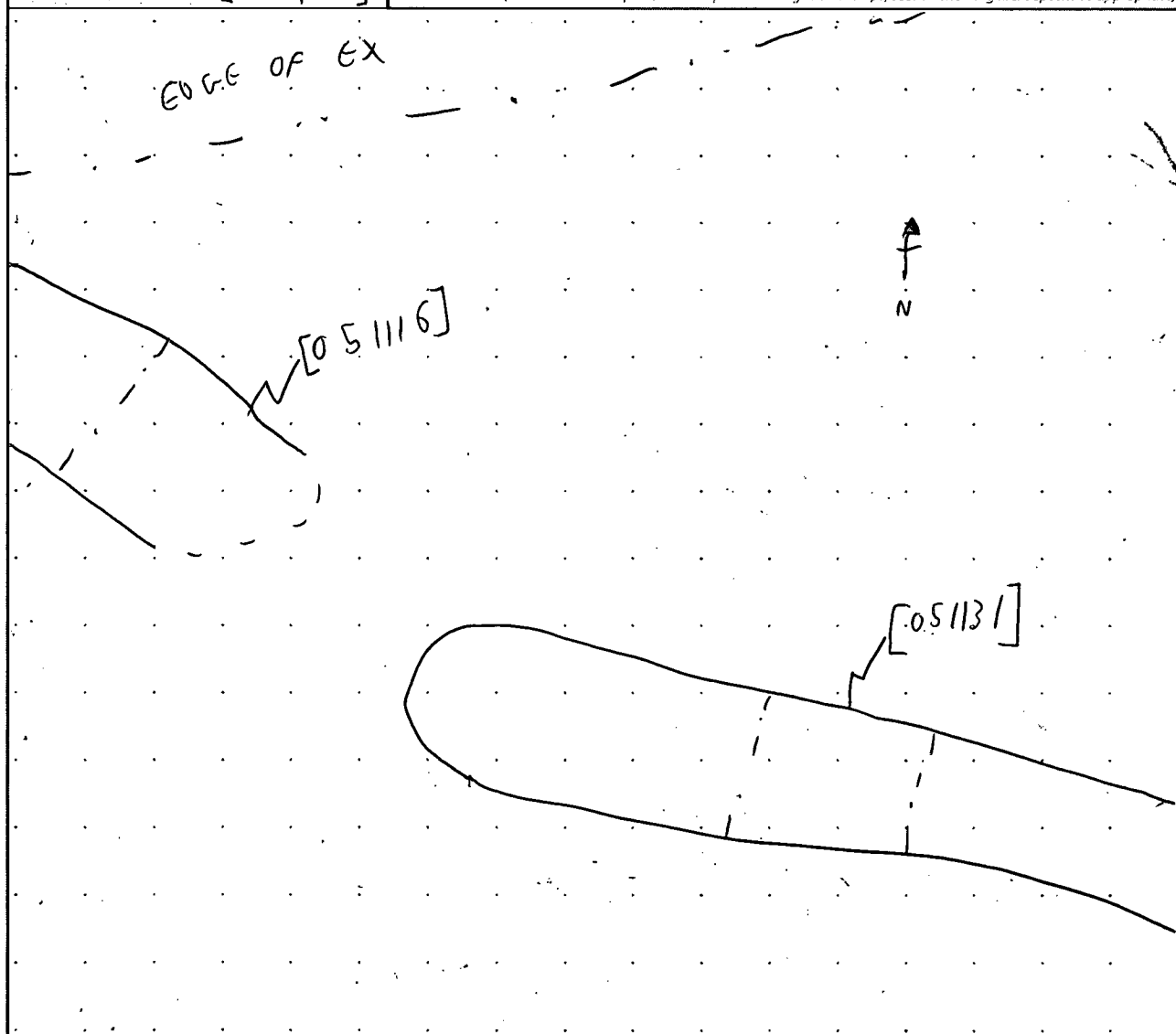
Date 31/8/17
Initials R-J
Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH, NO FINDS. DIFFERENCE IN
COLOURATION AND COMPOSITION SUGGESTS
A DELIBERATE BACKFILL. OCCASIONAL
SUB-ANGULAR STONES APPROX 0.01 x 0.02m.

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code TEAS	Area/Field 1	Sub-area/Trench	Context number [051131]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051130)			Same as context Cuts context Cut by context
		[051131]			
		(050003)			

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W \ ☐ NE-SW / ☒ NW-SE N 	Sides] ☐ vertical \ ☒ steep / ☐ moderate sloping ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting ~ ☐ complex*	Base — ☒ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 1m+	Width 0.56m	Depth 0.30m	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency	bulk find ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0500791 0500792	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
------------	-----------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **31/8/17**

Initials **R.S.**

Checked by **HSE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

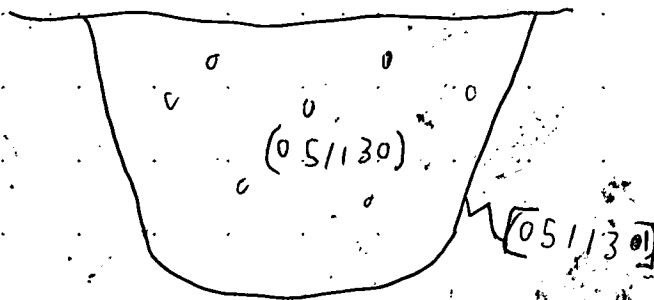
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH, F LAT BASE OF DITCH AS
OPPOSED TO V SHAPE IN OTHER SLOTS.
PROBABLY A FELD BOUNDARY. NO FENUR EN
FLL DATE UNDISCERNABLE.

Refer to context (05/130)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench	Context number [051132]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051132]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(054136)			Same as context
		[051132]			Cuts context (050003)
		(050003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☒ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☒ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides [☐ vertical [☐ steep [☐ moderate [☐ gentle [☐ stepped [☐ undercutting [☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 5'30	Width 	Depth 0'35	Diameter 	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency	bulk find ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Find nos 	Photo nos 0500793 0500794 0500795 0500875-878	Drawing nos 005235 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 004208
----------------	--------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	31/08/17
Initials	RSR
Checked by	HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

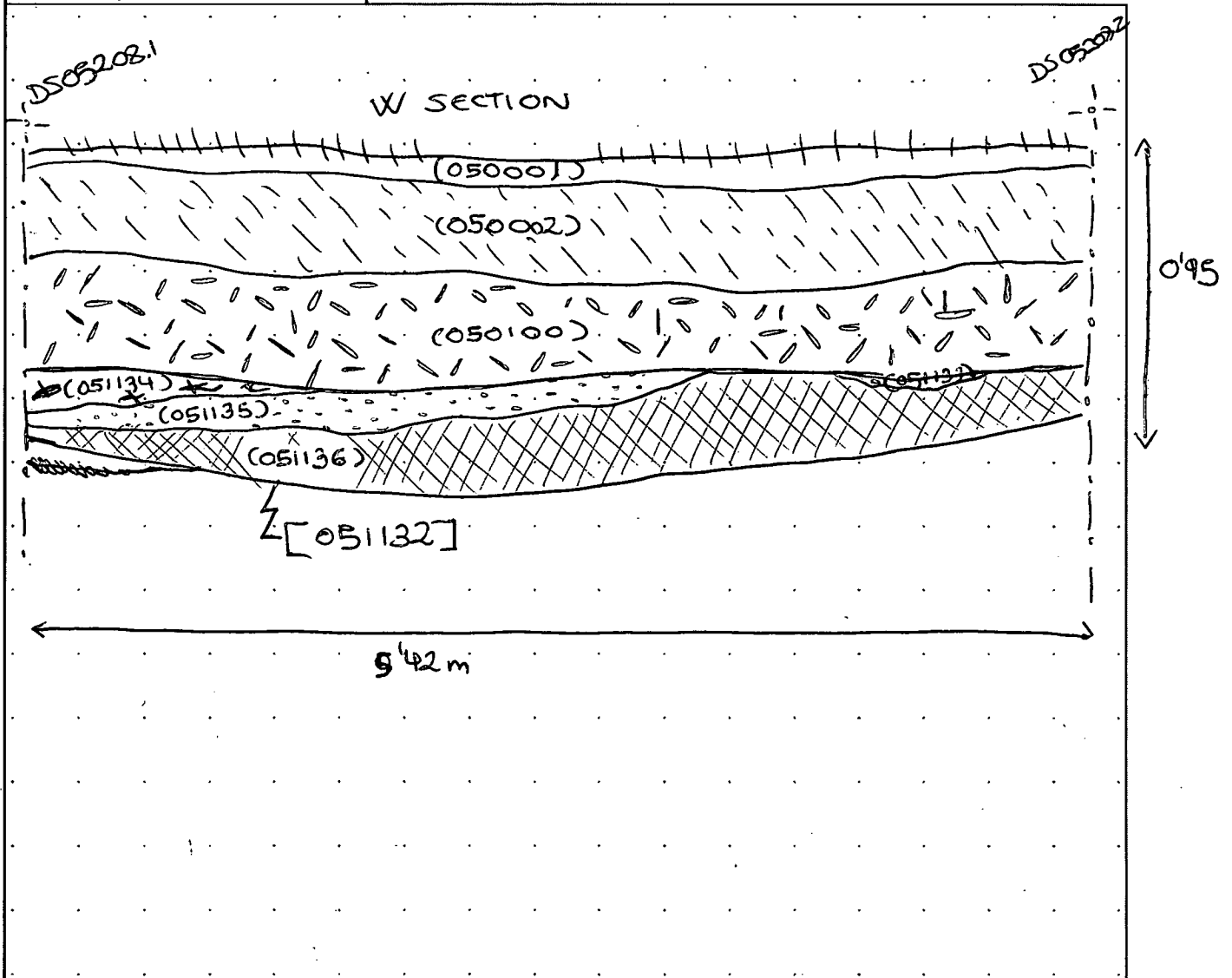
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Cut of Paleochannel [051132], which basically seems to be formed by the water circulation in a sedimentary context, carving such channel. Although we don't have much more information due to the fact that the Paleochannel has been documented in section, such construction seems to have a ~~deep~~ U-shaped profile that is characteristic of erosive processes caused by water action.

Refer to context (051133)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		(050100)			Same as context (051135)
		(051133)	=	(051135)	Cuts context
		(051136)			Cut by context

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE	Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0500793 0500794 0500795	Drawing nos D05235 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05235	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒ Date 31/08/17 Initials RSR Checked by HFE
---	--	--	--	--

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

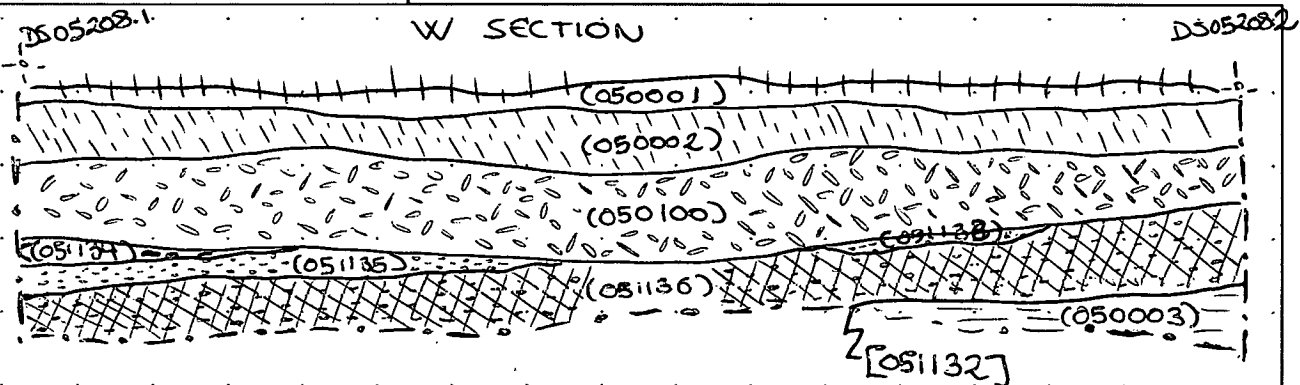
Fill of Paleochannel [051132], which basically seems to be result of a mechanical accumulation of detritics (Pangolite) consequence of the erosive processes (water). ~~Basically~~ Likewise, this fill looks like the fill (051135), which presents the same composition [see sketch below], therefore we think that after its formation several post-depositional agents such erosion should have affected its original disposition, breaking the principle of horizontality of stratigraphical formation.

Regarding the inclusions, due to the fact that this fill has been documented sectioning, we've not been able to find any kind of finds.

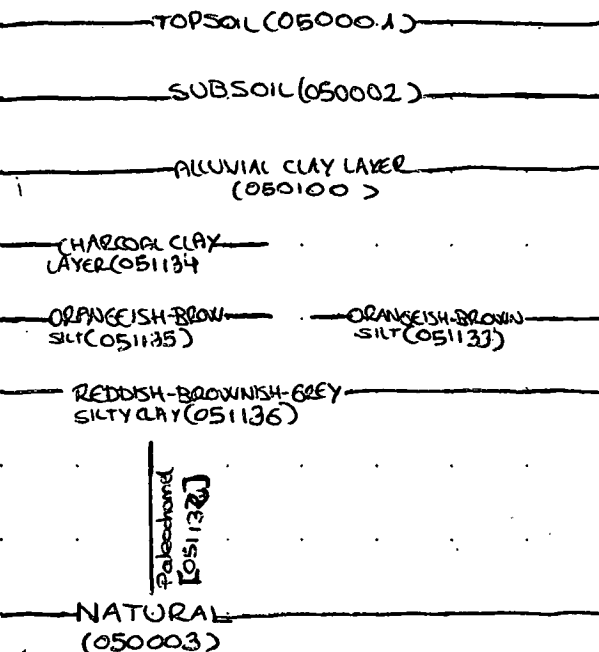
Refer to context [051132]

SKETCHES

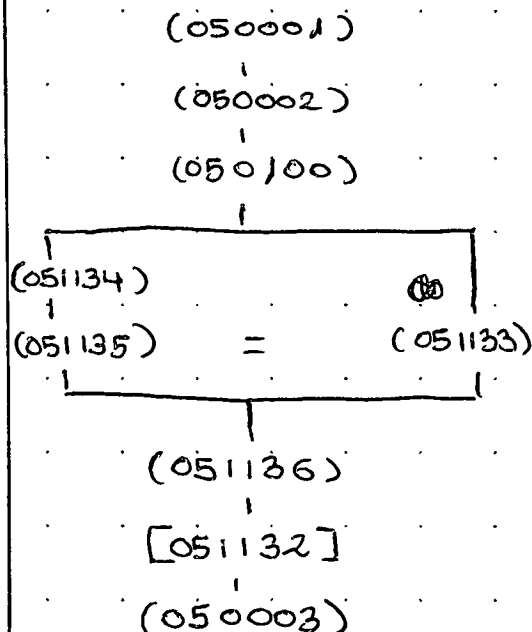
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



FEATURE DIAGRAM



MATRIX



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench	Context number (051134)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051132]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050100)			Same as context
		(051134)			Cuts context
		(051135)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.06		black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500793 0500794 0500795	Drawing nos 005235 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005235
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	31/08/17
Initials	RSE
Checked by	HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

Fill of Paleochannel [051132], which seems to be result of a mechanical accumulation of detritics (clay $\Rightarrow$ fangsite) and pieces of charcoal. Due to the fact that only 0.80 m of height and 0.06 m of thickness have been documented we think that after its formation several post depositional processes such erosion should have affected its original composition disposition.

Refer to context:

[051132]
[051133]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub area/Trench	Context number (051135)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [051132]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051134)			Same as context (051133)	
		(051135) = (051133)				Cuts context
		(051136)				Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.15	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 005235
		0500793 0500794 0500795	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 31/08/17
Initials ESR
Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

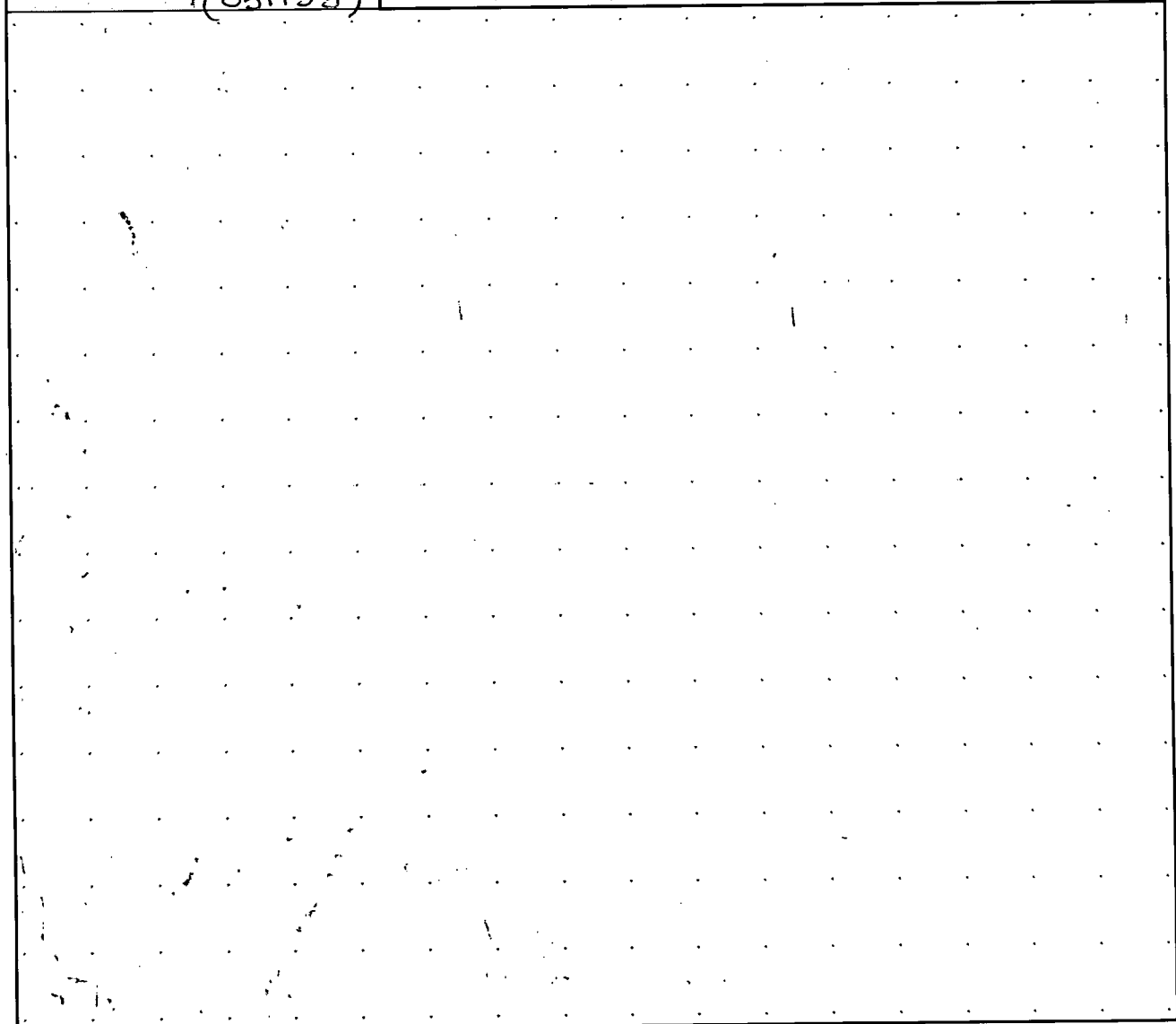
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

See Context Sheet (051133)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context	[051132] (051133)
	

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench	Context number (05136)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [05132]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(05135)			Same as context
		(05136)			Cuts context
		[05132]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☒ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0'22	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500793 0500794 0500795	Drawing nos D05235 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0500793
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 31/08/17
Initials RS
Checked by HOF

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

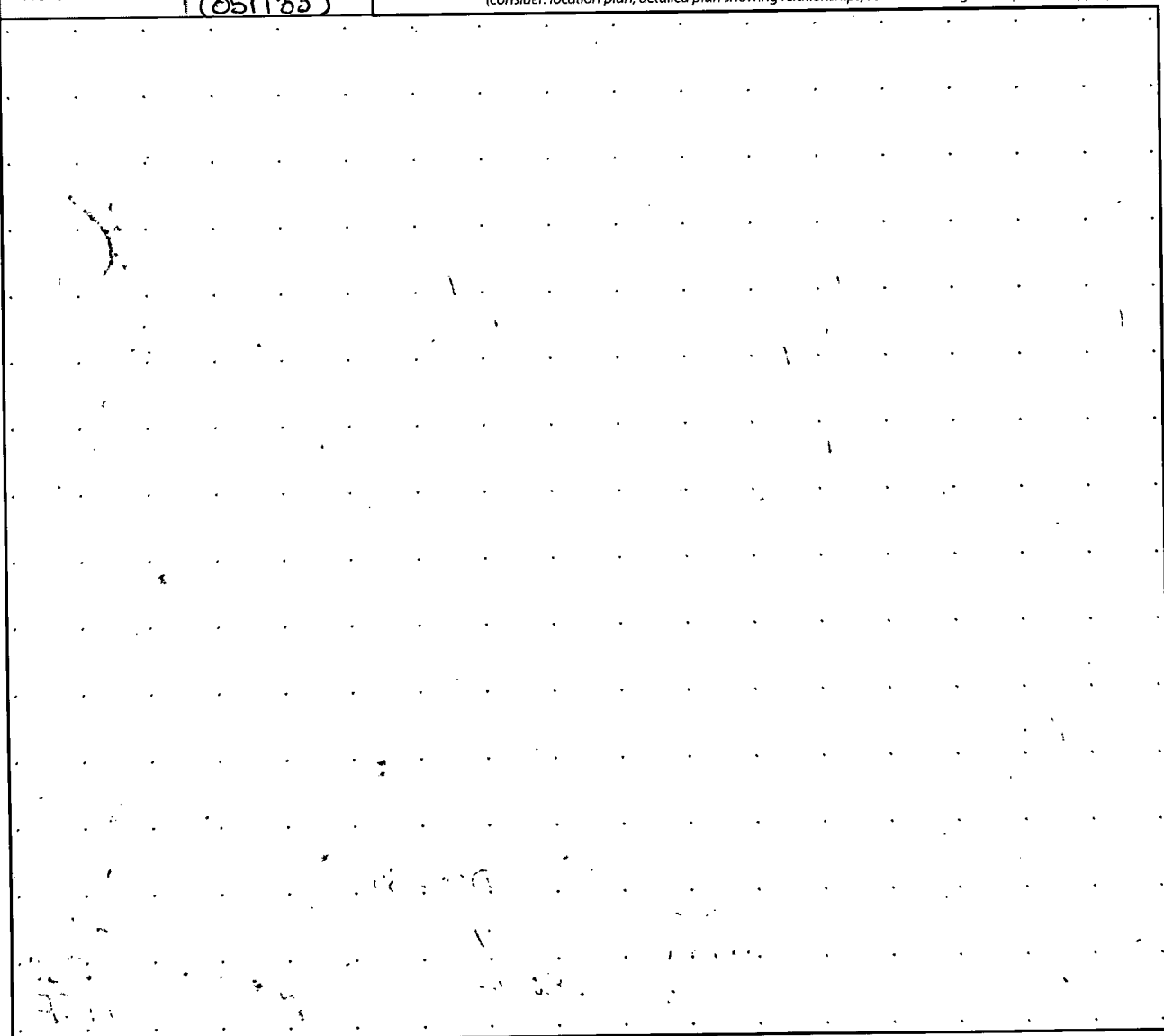
Fill of Paleochannel [051132], which was the first (earliest) fill deposited on ~~the~~ such channel. Basically it seems to be also result of a mechanical accumulation of detritus (more clay than silt -> fangolite) consequence of processes such as water condensation and circulation. Likewise, its colour is probably consequence of several processes such as soil oxidation (reddish). Regarding its inclusions, due to the fact that the fill has been documented sectioning, we haven't found any kind of finds.

Refer to context

[051132]
(051133)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(051138)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[051141]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

[051146]	[051139]	[051138]	Same as context	-
	(051138)		Cuts context	[051146]
	(051139)		Cut by context	[051138]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	other* ☐		
0.45	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☒		
frequency	M	M	0
bulk find	☐	☐	☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	05 00819 - 825 ARB 0500.958 - 966	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005164
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒			
Date 24/10/17 Initials H9 Checked by HSE			

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH, INITIALLY RECORDED AND EXCAVATED ON 15/09/17. AT TIME OF INITIAL EXCAVATION, SOME ANIMAL BONE WAS FOUND AND BAGGED. AT A LATER EXTENSION OF THE SLOT, NO FINDS WERE RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL.

SKETCHES

Refer to context (051143)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION SKETCH

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051138)			Same as context	—
		(051139)			Cuts context	—
		[051141]			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* } sloping		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition															
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐																	
Thickness 0-18		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	*pot	fired clay / CBM	GTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O							F	O									
bulk find:	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) _____

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
↗	F52035	0500808-810 0500819-825 0500959-966	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ b05164

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 24/10/11

Initials: Hg

Checked by: HSE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH, INITIALLY EXCAVATED AND RECORDED ON 22/09/17:

" FILL CONTAINED LOTS OF ANIMAL BONE IN ANATOMICAL ORDER, BONE OF SHEEP! AND COW. BONES WERE LOCATED IN "W" PART OF DITCH. "

FILL WAS ADDITIONALLY EXCAVATED AS SLOT WAS REALIGNED AND RECORDED ON OCTOBER 24TH 2017.

OF FINDS, LARGE AMOUNT OF ANIMAL BONE WAS RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL, ALONG WITH A SINGLE SHARD OF POT. THESE FINDS WERE BAGGED SEPARATELY FROM THOSE FOUND WITHIN THE FILL DURING INITIAL EXCAVATIONS.

Refer to context (051143)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION SKETCH

Grid area for sketches.

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051192)			Same as context	—
		(051140)			Cuts context	—
		(051141)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Diameter				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above):

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact	light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐	☐ clay																	
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☒ ☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt																	
☒ loose	greyish ☐ ☒ grey	sandy ☐	☒ sand																	
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☒	☐ gravel																	
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat																	
	reddish ☐ ☐ red																			
	blueish ☐ ☐ blue																			
Thickness																				
0.04	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐			other* ☐																
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency:	M								F	F										
'bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0500848 0500849 0500850	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05218

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 23/10/19

Initials: MG

Checked by:

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/field	Sub-area/trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	[051141]
LCB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[051141]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051140]	(051140)		Same as context	-
		[051141]			Cuts context	[051140]
		[051141]	(0511003)		Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)		
Orientation ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres		Length 5m		Width 1.40			
Depth 0.57		Diameter -					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐							

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																					
Thickness -		-																																									
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																											
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk			iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*			wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																							
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																																											

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 23/10/17

Initials MG

Checked by

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0500848 0500849 0500850	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05218

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH, LATEST FEATURE IN THE EXCAVATED SLOT. DITCH RUNS IN NE-SW DIRECTION AND TERMINATES SHORTLY ~~BE~~ AFTER THIS SLOT TOWARDS SOUTH-WEST.

AT TIME OF CUTTING, (ELMINDS) HAS NOT YET BEEN INVESTIGATED, BUT IS PARTLY VISIBLE IN PLAN. SIMULTANEOUSLY, DITCH CUT [051146] EVENTUALLY TAKES COURSE OF THIS CONTEXT, AS VISIBLE ON DRAWING 005133 [052517].

SKETCHES

Refer to context [051151]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR PLAN SKETCH.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	[051142]
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[051142]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051143)			Same as context	-
		[051142]			Cuts context	-
		(050003)			Cut by context	051142

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐						
Orientation		Sides		Base		
I ☒ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ sloping gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐		flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐		
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth		
in metres		> 1m	> 0.50	0.30	-	
Shape result of (tick all that apply)						
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐													
compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐															
Thickness																			
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																			
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒	use ☐	disuse ☐
Date	23/10/17	
Initials	MG	
Checked by		

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0500959 ↓ 0500966	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05164

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

CUT OF GULLY DITCH, RUNNING N-S. AS THE EXCAVATED SLOT, GULLY HAS BEEN
LIT BY CUT OF PIT/WELL [051161], BUT IT REAPPEARS IN NEARBY SLOT (SEE [051150],
[051133]), WHERE TRUNCATION BY ANOTHER FEATURE CAUSES ALL TRACES TO BE LOST.

Refer to context [051151].

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR PLAN SKETCH (050002) - SUBSOIL

(052951) - YARD
ENTRY

(051138)
(051139) (051147)
DITCH [051141] [051148] - PIT

(051145)

[051146] - DITCH

(051154)

(051153) ~~(051153)~~

(051158)

(051159)

(051160) } ESTIMATED,
EXCAVATED BEFORE SLOT WAS EXTENDED

(051138)

[051161] - PIT/WELL

(051139)

(051143)

[051141]

[051142] - GULLY

(050003) - NATURAL

The logo for MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY is located in the bottom right corner. It consists of two square panels. The left panel features a stylized, abstract design of white, flowing, wavy lines on a black background, with the word "MOLA" in white, bold, sans-serif capital letters at the bottom. The right panel features a stylized, abstract design of white, intersecting, straight lines forming a grid-like pattern on a black background, with the words "HEADLAND" and "ARCHAEOLOGY" in white, bold, sans-serif capital letters stacked vertically at the bottom.

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1.	(051143)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—	—	(051142)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHY:

		[05116]			Same as context	—
		[051143]			Cuts context	—
		[051142]			Cut by context	[05116]

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam-slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒
/	/	0500959 0500966	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005164	Date 23/10/17 Initials hg Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

SINGLE FILL OF GULLY [051142] BELIEVED TO BE CAUSED BY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF THIS FEATURE AFTER THE PERIOD OF DISUSE.

FILL IS PREDOMINANTLY GREYISH BROWN, BUT IS HEAVILY MOTTLED WITH ORANGEISH NATURAL SANDY LAYER.

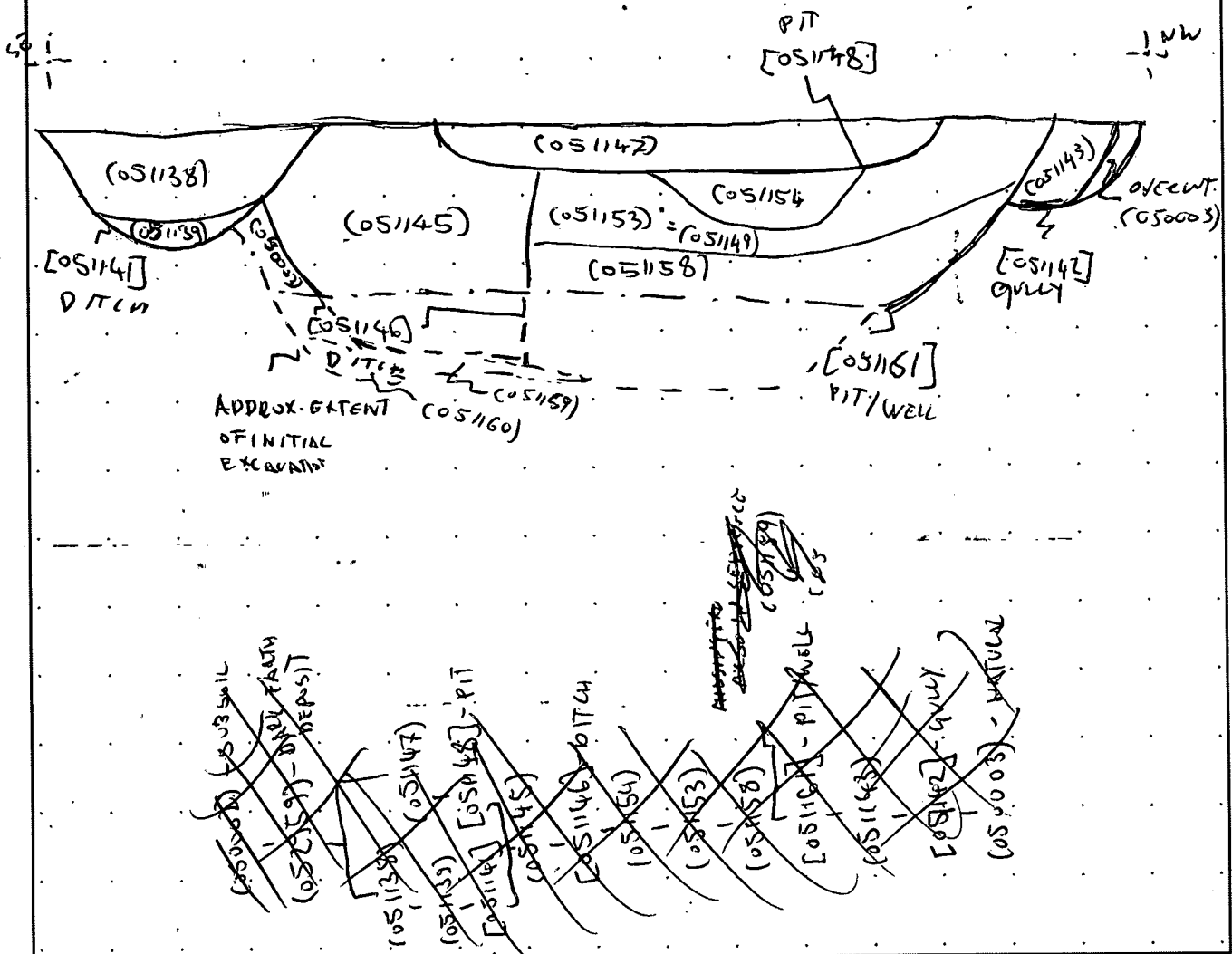
OF FINDS, SOME POT SHEETS AND BONE FRAGMENTS WERE RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL. INTERESTINGLY POT APPEARS TO BE MIX OF IRON AGE - DARK GREY WITH "NOTCHES" SIMILAR REPRESENTATION OF "WEAVING" OR "COMB" PATTERN - AND ROMAN - ORANGE WITH MARKED SIDES, SMOOTH. DURING EXCAVATION IT WAS NOTICED THAT DARK AGE POT WAS EXCAVATED IN TOP LAYERS OF FILL AND ROMAN SHEETS WERE FOUND AT THE BASE OF GULLY.

Refer to context [051142] FULL MATRIL

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NORTH-EAST FACING SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [051144]
ECB # /	Subgroup -	Parent context [051144]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051152)			Same as context	-
		[051144]			Cuts context	-
		(050003)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☒ N-S H ☐ E-W ✓ ☐ NE-SW ✓ ☒ NW-SE N TULU WITHIN SW	Sides L ☐ vertical \ ☒ steep / ☐ moderate ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting ~ ☐ complex*	Base - ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 2.17	Width >0.30	Depth 0.57	Diameter -	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0502165 0502166 0502167	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05180
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Date	25/10/17
Initials	MG
Checked by	HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

GUT OF DITCH ENTERING SLOT ON N-S ALIGNMENT, TURNING TOWARDS NW-SE DIRECTION ON THE RECORDED (NW-FACING) SECTION.

DITCH'S PROFILE IN RECORDED SECTION IS UNCLEAR DUE TO HEAVY TRUNCATION BY [051194]. FULL PROFILE IS VISIBLE ON D05133-[052517].

SKETCHES

Refer to context [051155]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR PLAN SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(051145)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[051146]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051144]	[051148]		Same as context	(052515)
			(051145)		Cuts context	-
		[051146]			Cut by context	[051144] [051148]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐						
Orientation	Sides	Base				
I ☐ N-S II ☐ E-W III ☐ NE-SW IV ☐ NW-SE N ☐	1 ☐ vertical 2 ☐ steep 3 ☐ moderate } sloping 4 ☐ gentle 5 ☐ stepped 6 ☐ undercutting 7 ☐ complex*	1 ☐ flat 2 ☐ concave 3 ☐ v-shaped 4 ☐ sloping 5 ☐ uneven 6 ☐ complex*				
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter		
in metres						
Shape result of (tick all that apply)						
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐													
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐															
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
0.66																			
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	F							F	O									
bulk find	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0500811 0500819-825 0500958-966	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0505164
		construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒	
		Date: 24/10/17	
		Initials: M9	
		Checked by:	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [051146], THE ONLY FILL IN THE FEATURE INDICATING DISUSE
OF THE DITCH BY INTENTIONAL BACKFILL IN SHORT PERIOD OF TIME.

OF FINDS, A VERY LARGE AMOUNT OF POT WAS FOUND WITHIN THIS FILL, BUT ONLY
SHERDS OF POT.

Refer to context (051143)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FLD
SECTION
SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TE405	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [051146]
ECB# -	Subgroup -	Parent context [051146]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052515)			Same as context SW-section
		[051146]			Cuts context (051191) (051138) (051149) (051153)
		(051149)	(051191)		Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☒ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☒ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N (N)	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☒ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base - ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length > 1M	Width 1.20	Depth 0.65	Diameter -	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	Inclusions stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐ frequency ☐ bulk find ☐		

CROSS-REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500846 0500849 0500850	Drawing nos Surveyed: 05245 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05248	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐ Date 20/10/17 Initials HL Checked by HSE
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--	--

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT-OF DITCH THAT WAS CUT INTO FILL (051149) OF DITCH (051151). DITCH IS RUNNING IN N-S. DIRECTION AND EVENTUALLY CHANGES DIRECTION TO W-E FURTHER AWAY.

THE CUT WAS BACKFILLED WITH A SINGLE ACTION AND CONTAINS 1 FILL.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context [051151]

FOR PLAN
SKETCH.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(051147)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	(051148)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051147)	DARK EARTH		Same as context	-
		(051147)	deposit		Cuts context	-
		(051148)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N ☒ A	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of: (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☒ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	
Thickness	other* ☐		
0.20	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan.
		manganese	charcoal
		plant remains*	wood
		marine shell	bone*
		pot	fire clay / CBM
		CTP	mortar/plaster
		leather/textile	glass
		metal	industrial waste
		lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O	
bulk find	☐	☐	☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
F52033 F52036	F52033 F52037 F52036	050019-825 A11 0500158-966	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005164
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒			Date: 24/10/17 Initials: HSE Checked by: HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF PIT [051148]: FILL WAS INITIALLY RECORDED AND EXCAVATED ON 18/09/17, AND THEN RE-DUG AND RECORDED ON 24/10/17. INITIAL REPORT MENTIONS PRESENT BONE FINDS AND SOME POT SHEETS, ALONG WITH F52033. THESE FINDS WERE BASHED SEPARATELY FROM FINDS, RETRIEVED DURING EXTENSION OF SLOT (SEE BELOW)

FOR SUCH A SHALLOW PIT, A GREAT VARIETY OF FINDS WAS RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL. AMONG A LARGE NUMBER OF ANIMAL BONE WAS ALSO BONE BRACELET (LAMPID?) F52036, WITH CIRCULAR DECORATIVE PATTERN. POT SHEETS ARE NUMEROUS, OF VARIOUS TYPES (ROMAN). LASTLY A WIRE COPPER RING F52037 WAS ALSO RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL.

FIND F52033 WAS BEEN SENT TO OFFICE DURING INITIAL RECORDING PROCESS.

Refer to context (051145)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION
SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	[051148]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[051148]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051147]			Same as context	-
		[051148]			Cuts context	[051145]
		[051145]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	-	-	0.20	2.6m
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☒ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	
Thickness					
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find					

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0500819-925 4-5 0500958-966	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05164

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐	
Date	24/10/17
Initials	MG
Checked by	HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF PIT, INITIALLY EXCAVATED AND RECORDED ON 18/09/2017, FURTHER EXCAVATED AND AMENDED ON 24/10/17.

CUT OF A SHALLOW, SUB CIRCULAR PIT CONTAINED ONLY ONE FILL (051147) AND IS AMONGST THE LATEST FEATURES IN THE EXCAVATED SLOT (OTHER BEING DITCH CUT [051141], WHERE RELATIONSHIP TO THIS CUT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO DETERMINE).

Refer to context [051151]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR
PLAN
SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(051149)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[051151]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051146]			Same as context	-
		(051149)			Cuts context	-
		(051150)			Cut by context	[051146]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐						
Orientation	Sides	Base				
I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ☐	1 ☐ vertical 1 ☐ steep 1 ☐ moderate sloping 1 ☐ gentle 1 ☐ stepped 1 ☐ undercutting 1 ☐ complex*	— ☐ flat — ☐ concave — ☐ v-shaped — ☐ sloping — ☐ uneven — ☐ complex*				
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter		
in metres						
Shape result of (tick all that apply)						
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown greyish ☐ grey orangeish ☐ orange yellowish ☐ yellow reddish ☐ red blueish ☐ blue		clayey ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat			
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐			
Inclusions							
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent		stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone					
frequency		M		O			
bulk find		☐		☒			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0500848	050245
		0500849	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		0500850	050248 050245

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 20/10/19
Initials N9
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

FILL WAS EXCAVATED AND RECORDED ON 22/09/17 BY PL:

"FILL OF DITCH [051151] CONTAINED ANIMAL BONE, WHITE GRAVEL STONES, AND PATCHES OF GRAVEL STONES."

FILL WAS CUT INTO BY DITCH CUT [051146].

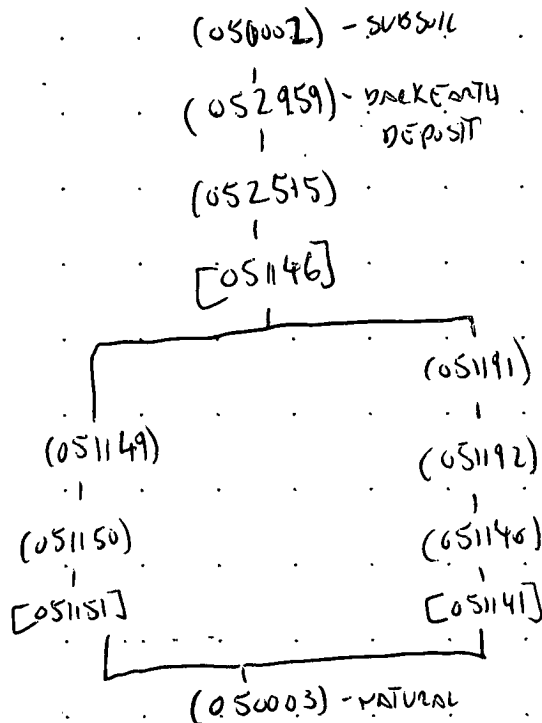
NOTE: DUE TO CHANGES TO INTERPRETATION, SOME FINDS LABELED AS (051149) MAY CONTAIN FINDS FROM CONTEXT (051153)

Refer to context (051150)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR
SECTION
SKETCH



MOLA
HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(051150)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[051151]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051149)			Same as context	—
		(051150)			Cuts context	—
		(051151)			Cut by context	(051146)

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		
		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
				Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(If you are using this section score out section CUT-above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Findings nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
/	/	0500848 0500849 0500850	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005218 052245 005245	Date 20/10/17 Initials NG Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~THE~~ BOTTOM FILL OF CUT [051151]. FILL WAS INITIALLY RECORDED ON 22/09/17, ~~AND~~ AT WHICH POINT FINDS WERE ALSO PROCESSED, SO NO DETAILED INFORMATION CAN BE GIVEN.

FILL BELIEVED TO BE DUMPED RATHER THAN CAUSED BY NATURAL INFILL DUE TO FREQUENT FINDS AND THICKNESS.

FILL CONTAINED GRAVEL STONES.

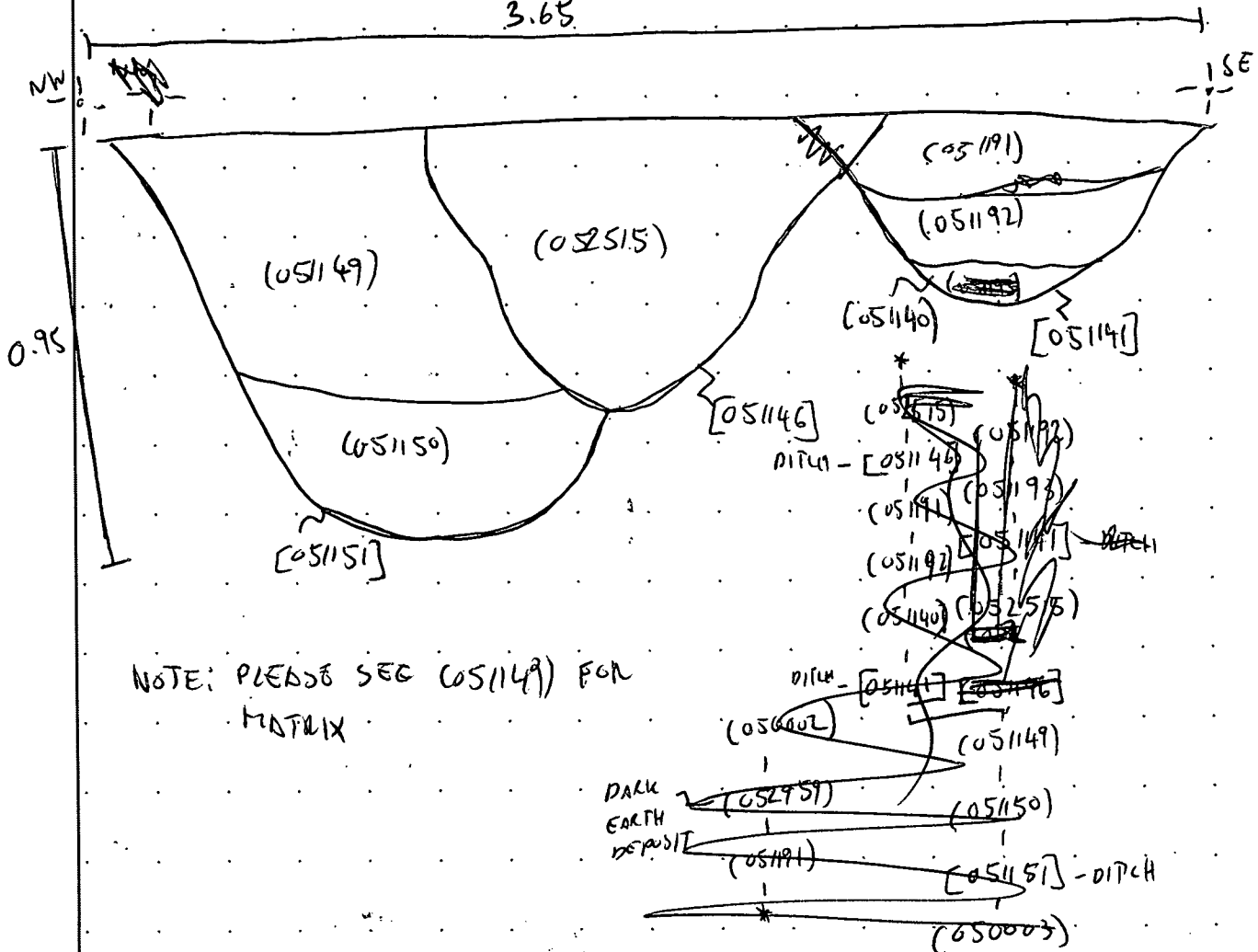
SKETCHES

Refer to context [051149] MATRIX

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SW-FAULING SECTION SKETCH

3.65



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [051151]
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [051151]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051150)			Same as context -
		[051151]			Cuts context -
		(050003)			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☒ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N (A)	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☒ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base - ☐ flat - ☒ concave - ☐ v-shaped - ☐ sloping - ☐ uneven - ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 71m	Width 2.34	Depth 0.95		
Diameter -					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500848 0500849 0500850	Drawing nos Surveyed: D05245 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05218 052245	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐ Date 20/10/17 Initials N'g Checked by KSE
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--	---

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NOTE:

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THE SLOT WAS INITIALLY DUG AND RECORDED BY PK ON 22/09/17 AND SUBSEQUENTLY ATTENDED BY MG ON 20/10/17. THIS IS TRUE FOR ALL CONTEXT NUMBERS ON DRAWING D05218. WHERE POSSIBLE, PK'S RECORDS WERE KEPT. SHEETS WERE REWRITTEN FOR CLARITY. MG

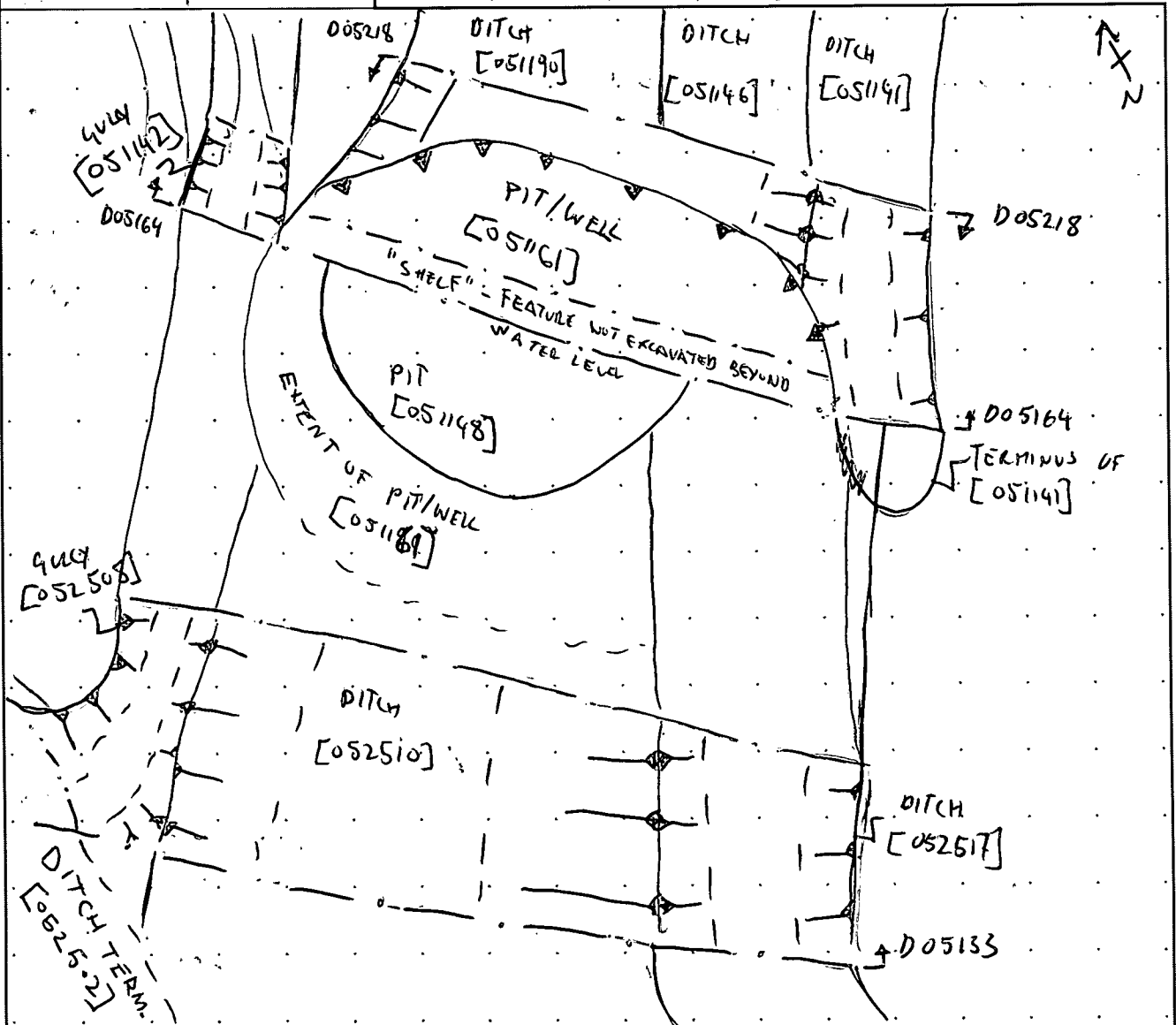
CUT OF DITCH CONTAINING 2 FILLS (051149) AND (051150). FILLS HAVE BEEN CUT INTO BY DITCH [051146].

IN THE EXCAVATED SLOT, ~~ONLY~~ THIS CUT IS ONLY VISIBLE IN SW-FACING SECTION (DRAWING D05218), BUT NOT IN NE-FACING SECTION, WHERE IT HAS BEEN COMPLETELY TRUNCATED BY A LATER PIT/WELL [051161] (DRAWING D05164)

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(051152)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[051144]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051144]			Same as context	-
		[051152]			Cuts context	to -
		[051144]			Cut by context	[051194]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐						
Orientation		Sides		Base		
I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N ☐		vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ sloping gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐		flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐		
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth		
in metres						
Shape result of (tick all that apply)						
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐			
Thickness							
0.52		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐			
Inclusions							
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent		stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal F53137 ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐					
frequency							
bulk find							

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐	use ☒	disuse ☒
Date	25/10/17	
Initials	M4	
Checked by	HSE	

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	F 53137	0502165 0502166 0502167	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05180

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

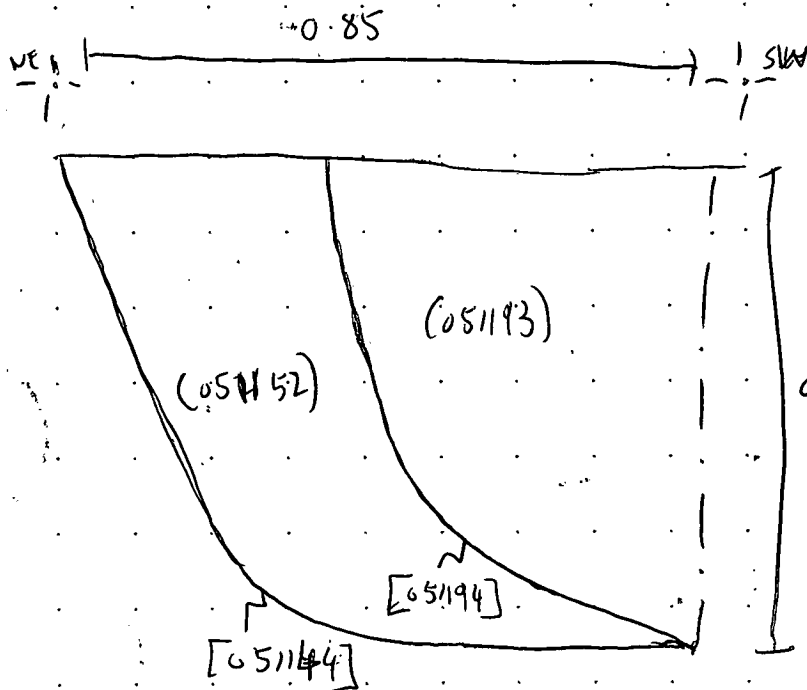
SINGLE DISCRETE FILL OF LOT [051144]. FILL CONTAINED GRAVEL STONES AND CHALK PARTICLES.

OF FIRDS, ONLY TWO SHEETS OF POT WERE FOUND WITHIN THIS FILL. ADDITIONALLY, BEFORE EXCAVATION, METAL DETECTION OF AREA RESULTED IN F53B7, WHICH HAS BEEN ~~ASSIGNED~~ ASSIGNED THIS FILL NUMBER.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(052959) - ORNAMENT
(051193)
[051194] - DITCH
(051152)
[051144] - DITCH
(050003) - NATURAL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T&A05	1	(051153)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[051161]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051154)			Same as context	-
		(051153)			Cuts context	-
		(051158)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub: ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N ☒	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness	other* ☐		
0.30	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency	M	F	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0500819-825 A-D 0500858-966 0500950	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005164

Date	24/10/17
Initials	ng
Checked by	HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

DUMPED LAYER OF SOIL, ONE IN SUCCESSION OF SEVERAL LAYERS.

OF FINDS, ONLY A SINGLE SHELF OF POT (BUTTER) WAS FOUND WITHIN THIS FILL, BUT A VERY LARGE AMOUNT OF ANIMAL BONE, INDICATING PRESENCE OF LARGE NUMBER OF ANIMALS IN THE AREA.

Refer to context (051143)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION
SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(051154)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[051161]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051146]			Same as context	-
		(051154)			Cuts context	-
		(051153)			Cut by context	[051146]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☒ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☒ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐															
Thickness 0.20		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																					
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	No FINDS
bulk find																					

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 24/10/17

Initials n4

Checked by

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0500819-825 Arb 0500959-966	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ b05164

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH, COMPACT BUT FRAGILE SANDY CLAY MIXTURE OF REDDISH SANDY NATURAL SOIL AND GREYISH FILL. AS OTHER FILLS IN THIS SECTION, THIS ONE ALSO INCLUDED MIXTURE OF SMALL GRAVEL STONES AND CHALK PARTICLES.

THIS FILL WAS RATHER COMPACT (ALBEIT FRAGILE DUE TO SAND INCLUSIONS) AND WAS PROBABLY THROWN IN PIT [051161] AFTER A LONG PERIOD OF DISUSE (OR KEVSE AS A RUBBISH PIT) AND COMPRESSED TO LEVEL THE AREA ON TOP OF LOT.

FILL WAS CUT INTO ON UPPER LEVEL BY LATER PIT [051148] ~~AND~~ ~~WAS~~

AMENDED 04/12/17 HQ: PHYSICALLY, ONLY CUT [051148] CUTS THIS FILL IN RELEVANT SECTION, HOWEVER [051146] CUTS OTHER FILLS OF LOT [051161] THAT THIS ~~IS~~ FILL IS PART OF. HENCE IN MATRIX, [051146] CUTS (051154) - THIS FILL, ~~IS~~ EVEN IF NOT IN SECTION.

NOTE: [051145], FILL OF [051146] IS CUT BY [051148], HENCE PROVIDING CLEAR SEQUENCE.

Refer to context

(051143)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION
SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [051155]
ECR # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [051155]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051156)			Same as context	-
		[051155]			Cuts context	-
		(050003)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
I ☒ NE-SW
I ☒ NW-SE

Sides
I ☐ vertical
I ☒ steep
I ☐ moderate sloping
I ☐ gentle
I ☐ stepped
I ☐ undercutting
I ☐ complex*

Base
I ☐ flat
I ☐ concave
I ☐ v-shaped
I ☒ sloping **DUE TO HALL SECTIONING**
I ☐ uneven
I ☐ complex*

Dimensions
in metres
Length **7.1m**
Width **7 PARTIALLY EX.**
Depth **0.7m**
Diameter **-**

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☒ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions
use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass*	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0502163 0502164 0502165	Drawing nos Surveyed: 005238 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05211 05212
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **25/10/17**
Initials **HS**
Checked by **HSE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTC for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

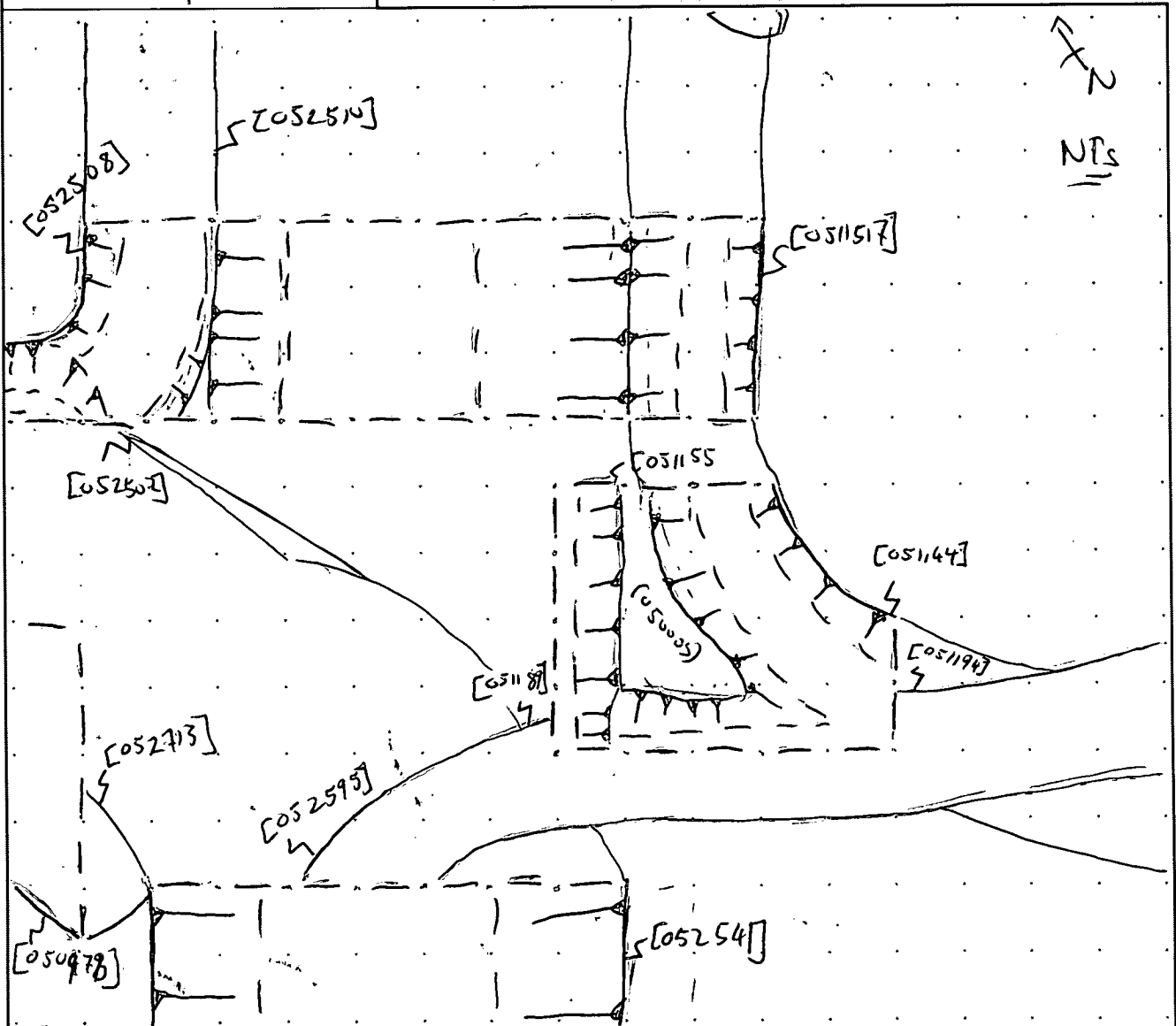
CUT OF DITCH RUNNING NE-SW. ~~ON~~ FULL SECTION OF DITCH CAN BE SEEN ON [052510] (005133).

CUT'S TWO FILLS (051156) AND (051157) WERE CUT INTO BY LATER DITCH RUNNING NE-SW [051189].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (051156)
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [051155]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051157)			Same as context -
		(051156)			Cuts context -
		[051155]			Cut by context [051189]

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☒ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness				other* ☐	
0.25		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐			
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency	O	O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☒ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502163 0502164 0502167	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005211

Basic process	
construction ☐	use ☐ disuse ☒
Date	25/11/17
Initials	ML
Checked by	HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

BOTTOM FILL OF CUT OF DITCH [051155], FILL BELIEVED TO BE A DUMPED LAYER, THROWN IN THE CUT AFTER ~~THE~~ FEATURE FELL OUT OF USE.

OF FINDS, ONLY A SINGLE SHERD OF POT HAS BEEN RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL.

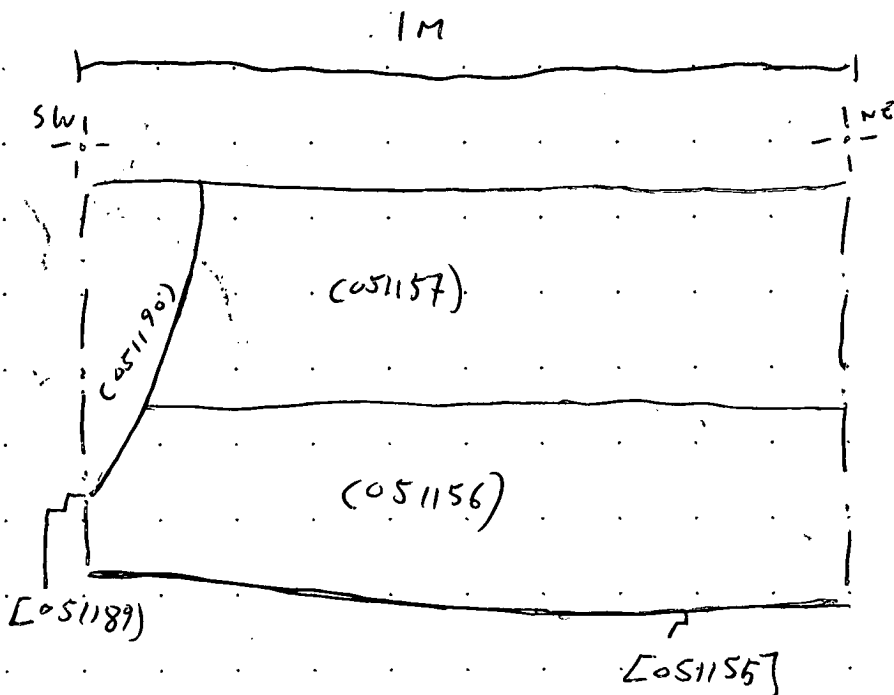
SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SOUTH-EAST FACING SECTION SKETCH

NFS



MATRIX:

- (052959) - DARK EARTH
- (051190)
- [051189] - DITCH
- (051157)
- (051156)
- [051155] - DITCH
- (050003) - NATURAL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/field TEA 05	Sub-area/trench 1	Context number (051157)
ECB# -	Subgroup -	Parent context [051155]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051189]			Same as context -
		(051157)			Cuts context -
		(051156)			Cut by context [051189]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
☒ N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions
in metres

Length **Width** **Depth** **Diameter**

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
 design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam-slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other CUT (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
 light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
 brownish ☐ brown ☒
 greyish ☒ grey ☐
 orangeish ☐ orange ☐
 yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
 reddish ☐ red ☐
 blueish ☐ blue ☐
 black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
 clayey ☐ clay ☒
 silty ☒ silt ☐
 sandy ☐ sand ☐
 gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
 peaty ☐ peat ☐
 other* ☐

Thickness
0.48
 black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	M							M	M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☒ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0502163 0502164 0502167	Drawing nos 05021
		Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	

Basic process

☐ construction ☐ use ☒ disuse

Date **25/10/17**
 Initials **MY**
 Checked by **HSE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

✓

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

TOPMOST FILL OF DITCH [051155]. ~~DATA~~ FILL WAS CUT INTO BY LATER DITCH [051189].

OF FINDS, MODERATE AMOUNTS OF BOTH POT AND BONE WERE RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL.

Refer to context (051156)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION
SKETCH

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051153)			Same as context	051147
		(051158)			Cuts context	—
		051154	(051159)		Cut by context	051147 051148

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Diameter				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Findings	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
S-05044	/	0500819-825 Arj 0500958-964	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D03164	Date 23/10/17 Initials HG Checked by

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF PIT/WELL [051161], NOT FULLY BOTTOMED. THICKNESS REACHED DURING INITIAL EXCAVATION ON AND AROUND ~~22~~¹⁸/09/17 WAS 0.45M, WHILE ON 23/10/17 IT WAS ONLY EXCAVATED TO DEPTH OF 0.20M.

OF FINDS, IN ADDITION TO BAG(S) OF BONE AND POT, THAT WERE RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL ON AND AROUND SEPTEMBER 22, ADDITIONAL BAGS OF ANIMAL BONE AND BAG OF POT WERE LABELED WITH THIS NUMBER IN OCTOBER 23RD.

Refer to context (051143)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION SKETCH

MOLA
HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(051159)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—	—	[051161]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051157)	(051158)		Same as context	(051157)
		(051159)			Cuts context	—
		(051160)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☒ compact		light ☐	mid ☐	dark ☒	mottled ☐
☐ moderately compact		brownish ☐		brown ☐	
☐ loose		greyish ☐		grey ☒	
☐ friable		orangeish ☐		orange ☐	
		yellowish ☐		yellow ☐	
		reddish ☒		red ☐	
		blueish ☐		blue ☐	
				clayey ☐	clay ☐
				silty ☒	silt ☐
				sandy ☐	sand ☒
				gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
				peaty ☐	peat ☐
				other* ☐	
Thickness					
0-10		black ☐		white ☐	
				other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pain	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency	F				
bulk find					

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
505045		0500819 ↓ 0500825	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05164 *

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 24/10/17

Initials MG

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▽ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ORIGINAL DESCRIPTION INCLUDED: " ~~VERY HARD~~ VERY HARD LAYER OF VERY IRONISEN
SANDY - GRAVELLY - SILT. WAS PROBABLY RESULT OF BACKFILLING AND NATURAL IRONISATION
COMING WITH ~~THE~~ THE WATER FROM SURROUNDING SOIL LAYERS. "

[illegible]

TO GIVE LOCATION OF THIS FILL, IT WAS DASH-DRAWN ON BOTH SECTION SKETCH AND DRAWING.

Refer to context (051143)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (051160)
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [051161]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051160)			Same as context	-
		(051160)			Cuts context	-
		[051161]			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N A	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological-subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness UNKNOWN	black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone			
frequency bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos S-05046	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500619 ↓ 0500825	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 051164 *
------------------------------	-----------------------	--	--

Date **24/10/17**

Initials **ny**

Checked by

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL OF PITWELL (051161) WAS EXCAVATED AND RECORDED ON 18/09/17. SECTION IT WAS RECORDED ON WAS SUBSEQUENTLY RE-ALIGNED AND REDUG TO LESSER DEPTH.

THIS FILL (AND FILL (051159) IS NOT VISIBLE ON LATER SECTION DRAWING AND WAS DASH-LINED TO SHOW ITS APPROXIMATE LOCATION. ITS COMPOSITION AND INCLUSIONS WERE ACC LOPIED FROM ORIGINAL RECORD.

THIS WAS DONE TO GIVE APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF FILLS AND FINDS; SAMPLES CONNECTED TO THESE TWO FILLS.

THE INITIAL DESCRIPTION INCLUDED:

"FILL LOCATED BELOW WATER TABLE, CONTAINED WOOD AND BONES VERY DARK/BLACK AND SILTY. NOT FULLY EXCAVATED."

IT IS UNKNOWN IF BONE FINDS WERE BAGGED AS BULK FINDS, BUT BOXES WERE NOT TIKED ON ORIGINAL RECORD. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT BONE WAS PUT IN SAMPLE BUCKETS, BUT IT IS NOT KNOWN FOR SURE.

Refer to context (051143)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FULL SECTION SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [051161]
ECB# —	Subgroup —	Parent context [051161]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051160)			Same as context	—
		[051161]			Cuts context	(051143)
		(051143)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
 N
 (Compass rose pointing North)

Sides
☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*
 sloping

Base
☒ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*
 unknown

Dimensions
 in metres
 Length: **—**
 Width: **—**
 Depth: **21m**
 Diameter: **3.50**

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
 design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Possibilities

pit ☒
 post-hole ☐
 stake-hole ☐
 ditch ☐
 ring-ditch ☐
 beam slot ☐
 construction cut ☐
 robber cut ☐
 gully ☐
 palaeochannel ☐
 furrow ☐
 field boundary ☐
 burial cut ☐
 other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
 light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
 brownish ☐ brown ☐
 greyish ☐ grey ☐
 orangeish ☐ orange ☐
 yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
 reddish ☐ red ☐
 blueish ☐ blue ☐
 black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
 clayey ☐ clay ☐
 silty ☐ silt ☐
 sandy ☐ sand ☐
 gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
 peaty ☐ peat ☐
 other* ☐

Thickness
☐

Inclusions
 use the following:
 O: occasional
 M: moderate
 F: frequent

stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation

topsoil ☐
 subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 remnant topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☐
 colluvial layer ☐
 in situ burning ☐
 post-pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐
 other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0500819 to 0500925 0500958 to 0500966	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 051164

construction ☒ use ☐ discuss ☐

Date **23/10/17**

Initials **179**

Checked by **/**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF A LARGE PIT, POSSIBLE WELL. FEATURE HAS BEEN INITIALLY EXCAVATED AND RECORDED IN 22/09/17 ~~AND RECORDED~~ (PHOTOS 0500819 TO 0500825) AND THEN REVISITED AND AMENDED ON 23/10/17 (PHOTOS 0500958 TO 0500966), DRAWING 005164.

PIT HAS A CLEAR CUT, BUT ITS FILLS OBSCURE CLEARLY VISIBLE CUTS OF LATER FEATURES. IT IS BELIEVED THAT PIT IS A REASONABLY EARLY FEATURE, TRUNCATING GULLY [051142] (SEE 005164) AND A ~~WIDE~~ DITCH [051150] (SEE 005218). FEATURES LATER THAN THIS PIT/WELL (DESIGNATION MAINLY USED TO DIFFERENTIATE IT FROM PIT [051148]) ARE DITCHES [051146], [051147] AND SHALLOW PIT [051148], MENTIONED BEFORE.

DEPTH AND BASE OF PIT ARE UNKNOWN, AS IT WAS NOT BOTTOMED.

TWO FILLS (051160) AND (051159) WERE NOT VISIBLE ON THE NEW SECTION, BUT WERE ESTIMATED ON BOTH DRAWING AND SKETCH ~~TO~~ TO LINK THEIR FINDS BAGS TO FILLS. THAT INFORMATION IS VAGUE AND SHOULD BE USED ~~FOR~~ WITH CAUTION.

Refer to context [051151]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR
PLAN
SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [051162]
ECB # -	Subgroup *[050519]	Parent context [051161]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051163]			Same as context -
		[051162]			Cuts context -
		[050003]			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☒ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length -	Width -	Depth 0.28	Diameter >0.6M	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☒ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																						
Thickness																																									
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent <table border="1"> <tr> <th>stones*</th> <th>chalk</th> <th>iron pan</th> <th>manganese</th> <th>charcoal</th> <th>plant remains*</th> <th>wood</th> <th>marine shell</th> <th>bone*</th> <th>pot</th> <th>fired clay / CBM</th> <th>CTP</th> <th>mortar/plaster</th> <th>leather/textile</th> <th>glass</th> <th>metal</th> <th>industrial waste</th> <th>lithics</th> <th>coarse stone</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
frequency																																									
bulk find																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500814 To 0500818 0500819	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0.052239
------------------------	-----------------------	--	--

Basic process construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 19/09/17
Initials h4
Checked by JOE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTC for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

CUT OF A PIT. PIT WAS CUT INTO NATURAL SOIL (ORANGE GRAVEL) AND GOT
BACKFILLED IN THREE STAGES.

ITS FILLS WERE CUT INTO: BY A PIT. [051166] AND (ROUNDHOUSE) RING DITCH
[050675].

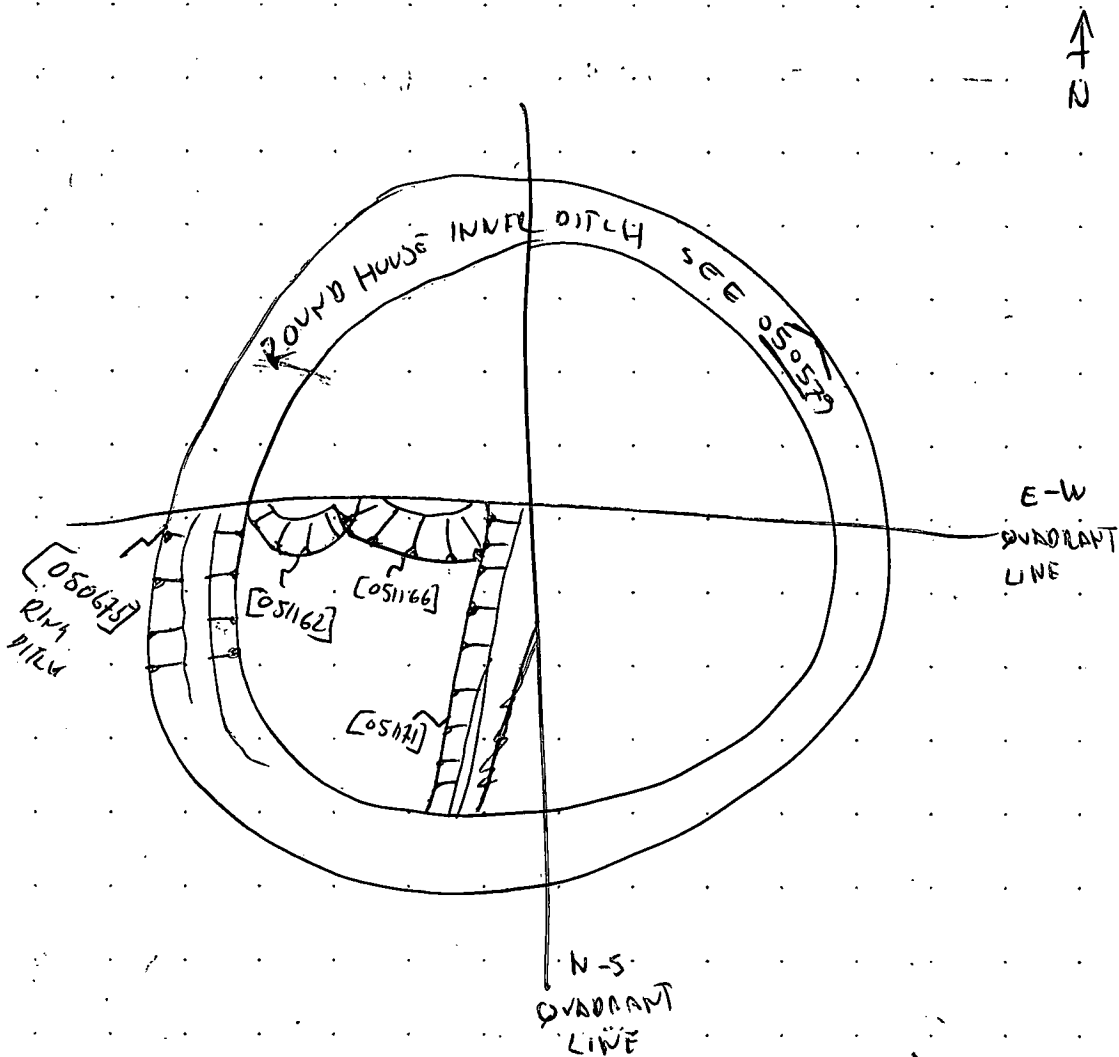
~~REMOVED THE PIT. LATE FEATURES.~~
~~THE PIT WAS CUT INTO THREE STAGES. THE FIRST STAGE WAS A RING DITCH. THE SECOND STAGE WAS A PIT. THE THIRD STAGE WAS A PIT. THE PIT WAS CUT INTO THREE STAGES. THE FIRST STAGE WAS A RING DITCH. THE SECOND STAGE WAS A PIT. THE THIRD STAGE WAS A PIT.~~

NO CLEAR FUNCTION COULD BE DETERMINED FOR THIS PIT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (051163)
ECB # -	Subgroup (050579)	Parent context (051162)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051164)			Same as context -
		(051163)			Cuts context -
		(051162)			Cut by context (051166)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																								
Thickness 0.09	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																																									
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																											
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>stones*</th> <th>chalk</th> <th>iron pan</th> <th>manganese</th> <th>charcoal</th> <th>plant remains*</th> <th>wood</th> <th>marine shell</th> <th>bone*</th> <th>pot</th> <th>fired clay / CBM</th> <th>CTP</th> <th>mortar/plaster</th> <th>leather/textile</th> <th>glass</th> <th>metal</th> <th>industrial waste</th> <th>lithics</th> <th>coarse stone</th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																					
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																								
frequency ☒																																											
bulk find ☐																																											

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500814 to 0500818	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005212	Basic process construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
				Date 19/09/17
				Initials hg
				Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

BOTTOM FILL OF A PIT, BELIEVED TO HAVE FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING OF THE SIDE OF THE PIT.

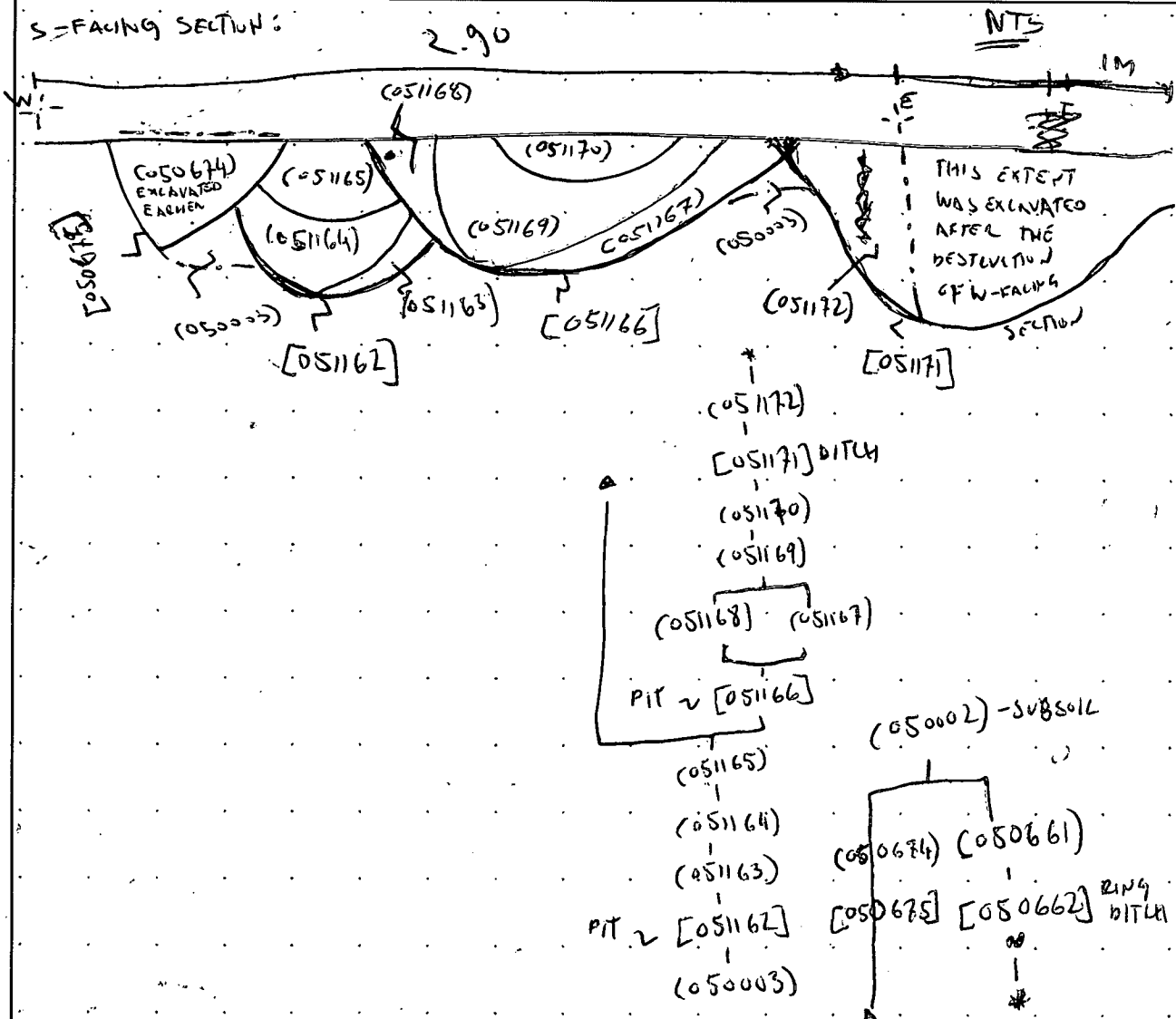
NO FINDS WERE RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL.

ON EASTERN SIDE, FILL IS CUT BY A CUT OF PIT [051166].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field 1EA5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (051164)
ECB # -	Subgroup (051579)	Parent context (051162)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051165)			Same as context -
		(051164)			Cuts context -
		(051163)			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below) ☐	
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐															
Thickness 0.15		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																					
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	No FINDS
bulk find	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒		☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500814 to 0500818	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005212
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	19/09/17
Initials	hg
Checked by	HDE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ВУ РП

FILL IS CUT BY ROUND HOUSE RING DITCH [050675] ON WEST END, AS WELL AS C051166 ON EAST SIDE.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION
SKETCH

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (051165)
ECB #	Subgroup (05059)	Parent context (051162)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

	[050674]	[051166]			Same as context —
		[051165]			Cuts context —
		[051164]			Cut by context [051164] [050675]

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE	Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500 814 To 0500 818	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005212	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒ Date: 20/09/17 Initials: MG Checked by: HSE
-----------------	----------------	---	---	--

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(only further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

TO MOST FILL OF PIT [051162]. REDEPOSITED NATURAL, IT INCLUDED GRAVEL STONE AND
TRAILS OF MANGANESE.

~~FORMATION WAS INTERPRETED AS NATURAL INFILL, BUT IT IS ALSO ONLY~~

FORMATION WAS INTERPRETED AS A DELIBERATE BACKFILL, RATHER THAN NATURAL INFILL.
THE ~~THICKNESS~~ THICKNESS OF THE FILL (0.20) AND ABSENCE OF ANY HIGH SLOPES THAT WOULD
ENABLE AN AMOUNT OF NATURAL SOIL IN THIS VOLUME TO SLIDE, SUGGEST IT MUST HAVE COME
FROM ELSEWHERE, PERHAPS FROM SOME OTHER PITS EXCAVATED IN CLOSE PROXIMITY.

Refer to context (051163)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FULL SECTION
SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [051166]
ECB # -	Subgroup [050579]	Parent context [051166]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051168)	(051167)		Same as context, -
		[051166]			Cuts context [051166]
		(051165)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☒ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping		Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length —	Width —	Depth 0.33	Diameter 1.6m	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500814 TO 0500818	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0500818 052239
------------------------	-----------------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **20/09/17**

Initials **Mg**

Checked by **HSE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

CUT OF PIT. * FUNCTION OF PIT UNKNOWN. CUT HAS BEEN ~~BEEN~~ INFILLED BY 4 FILLS AND CUT INTO FILLS OF ANOTHER PIT TO THE ~~WEST~~ WEST; [051162].

ONE OF THIS CUT'S FILLS (051167), HAS BEEN CUT INTO BY CUT OF DITCH [051171].

Refer to context: [051162]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR PLAN
SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TFA5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (051167)
ECB # -	Subgroup 050579	Parent context [051166]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051168)			Same as context -
		(051167)			Cuts context -
		[051166]			Cut by context [051171]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																																									
Thickness 0.15																																																												
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td>O</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency	O																		bulk find																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																									
frequency	O																																																											
bulk find																																																												

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500814 70 0500818	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005212	Basic process construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒ Date 20/09/17 Initials MG Checked by HSE
------------------------	-----------------------	--	--	--

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~051168~~ FILL OF PIT, BELIEVED TO HAVE FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING FROM THE EASTERN EDGE; WHILE (051168) INFILLED IT FROM THE WEST.

FILL IS BEING CUT ON ITS FAR EASTERN EDGE BY A PROBABLE ENCLOSURE DITCH [051171].

Refer to context (051165)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FILL SECTION
SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field 7FA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number 051168
ECB # -	Subgroup 050579	Parent context 051166	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051169			Same as context -
		051168			Cuts context -
		051166			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.20		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒		☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500814 10 0500818	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005212
------------------------	-----------------------	--	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **20/09/17**

Initials **hg**

Checked by **HSE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overlaid)

NO FINDS WERE RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL.

Refer to context (051163)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR
SECTION
~~5011~~
Sketch

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (051169)
ECB # -	Subgroup 05054	Parent context [051166]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051170)			Same as context —
		(051169)			Cuts context —
		(051168)	(051167)		Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☒ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.28	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency 0	bulk find	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 050047 PHOSPHATE ANALYSIS	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500814 TO 0500818	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005212
--	-----------------------	--	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	20/09/13
Initials	hy
Checked by	HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PFO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

RATHER DARK LOOKING SILTY CLAY FILL OF PIT. COLOUR IS MOTTLED, BUT THE ~~THE~~ STOOD OUT FROM THE REST (051167); (051168); (051170) BECAUSE OF DARK COLOUR BUT FILL CONSIDERABLY

WHILE NO FINDS WERE RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL, IT INCLUDED SMALL PARTICLES OF CHARCOAL AND FIRED CLAY, INDICATING HUMAN ACTIVITY.

~~DATA~~

A SAMPLE S05047, ~~THE~~ SIZE OF A MEDIUM FINDS BAG HAS BEEN TAKEN FOR PURPOSES OF PHOSPHATE ANALYSIS. TWO OTHER SAMPLES FOR THE SAME PURPOSE INCLUDE S05048 OF (050476), FILL OF A NEARBY PIT AND S05049 OF (050003), NATURAL SOIL.

Refer to context (051163)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR
SECTION
SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (051170)
ECB # -	Subgroup (050579)	Parent context [051166]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051171)	(051171)		Same as context -
		(051170)			Cuts context -
		(051169)			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
 Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐ 					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.15		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500814 To 0500818	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005212
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 20/01/17
Initials HS
Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CHARCOAL PARTICLE.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR
SECTION
SKETCH.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEN 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [051171]
ECB # —	Subgroup [050571]	Parent context [051171]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051172)			Same as context —
		[051171]			Cuts context (051172)
		(051170)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☒ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☒ ENCLOSURE DITCH
Orientation I ☒ N-S* I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N REL. TO DEF. POINT	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length > 1m	Width > 0.47	Depth 0.45	Diameter —	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency	bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos 0500814 TO 0500818	Photo nos 0500814 TO 0500818	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0500818 0500818
------------------------	--	--	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **20/09/14**

Initials **MG**

Checked by **HSG**

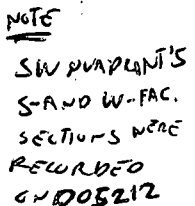
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

WE HAVE RELOADED RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THIS CONTEXT AND PITS [051167] AND [051166], BOTH OF WHICH ARE EARLIER FEATURES.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOTE:
SW QUADRANT WAS
EXCAVATED ON ~~14~~ 15/09,
WHILE THE REST WERE
DUG ON 18 AND 19/09.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (051172)
ECB # -	Subgroup 050579	Parent context [051171]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[050662]			Same as context -
		(051172)			Cuts context -
		[051171]			Cut by context (050662)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☒ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☒ ☐ clay silty ☐ ☒ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat other* ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0.45																				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find																				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos 050814 T0 050818	Photo nos 050814 T0 050818	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005212
------------------------	--	--	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **10/20/09/17**

Initials **mg**

Checked by **HSE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH, BELIEVED TO BE A DELIBERATE BACKFILL. MOTTLED FILL CHANGES TONE, FROM MID TO DARK IN PATCHES.

A PARTICULARLY DARK PATCH CAN BE SEEN ON W-FACING SECTION.

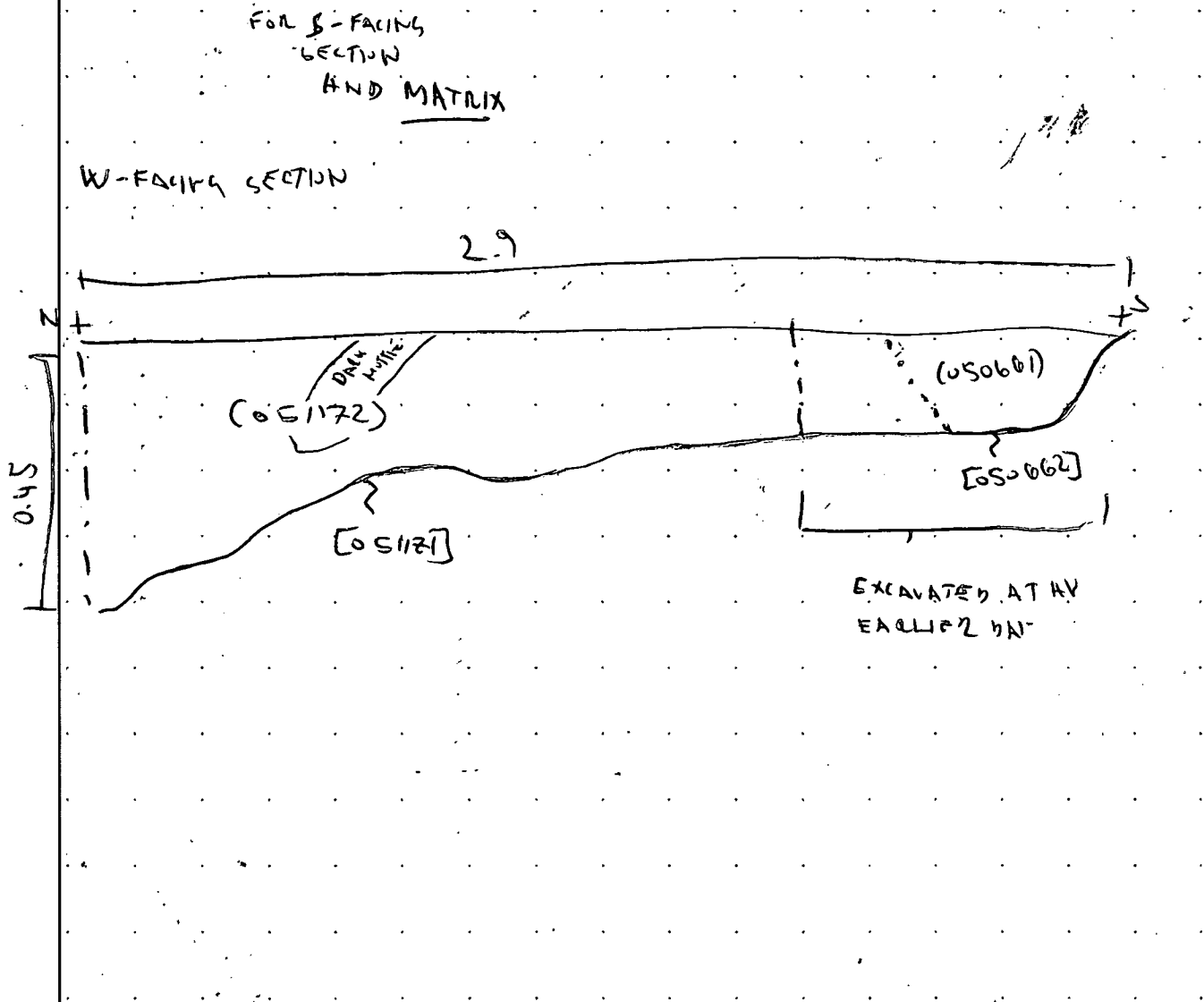
~~NOTE~~

NOTE: WHILE ~~W-FACING~~ W-FACING SECTION SHOWS BOTTOM OF DITCH "BUMPY" AND UNEVEN, THE 100% EXCAVATION SHOWS SMOOTHER SLOPE OF THE BOTTOM, WHICH COULD ALSO BE DUE TO ~~HOW~~ HOW LUMPY THE NATURAL SOIL IS.

Refer to context (051163)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [051173]
ECB # —	Subgroup 050579	Parent context [051173]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051174)			Same as context —
		[051173]			Cuts context (050580)
		(050580)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat U ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length > 3m	Width 0.20	Depth 0.20	Diameter —	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pin ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency	bulk find ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500834	Drawing nos /
Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐			

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

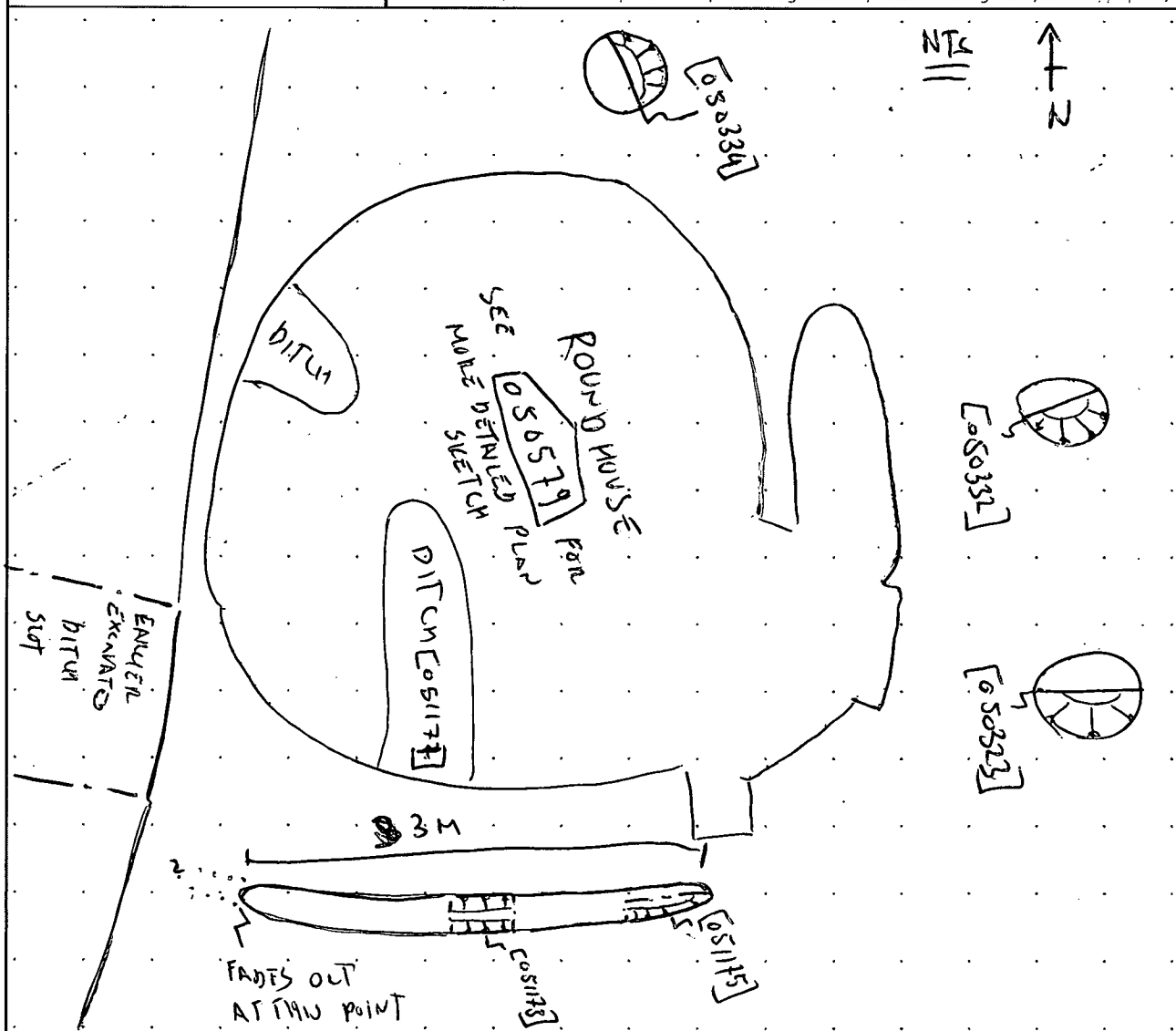
Date	19/09/17
Initials	ng
Checked by	HJE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

POTENTIALLY AS
FAR EAST AS

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (051174)
ECB # —	Subgroup 050579	Parent context [051173]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050100)	ALLUVIAL LAYER		Same as context	—
		(051174)			Cuts context	—
		[051173]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0.06		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500834	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **19/09/17**

Initials **M4**

Checked by **HSE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

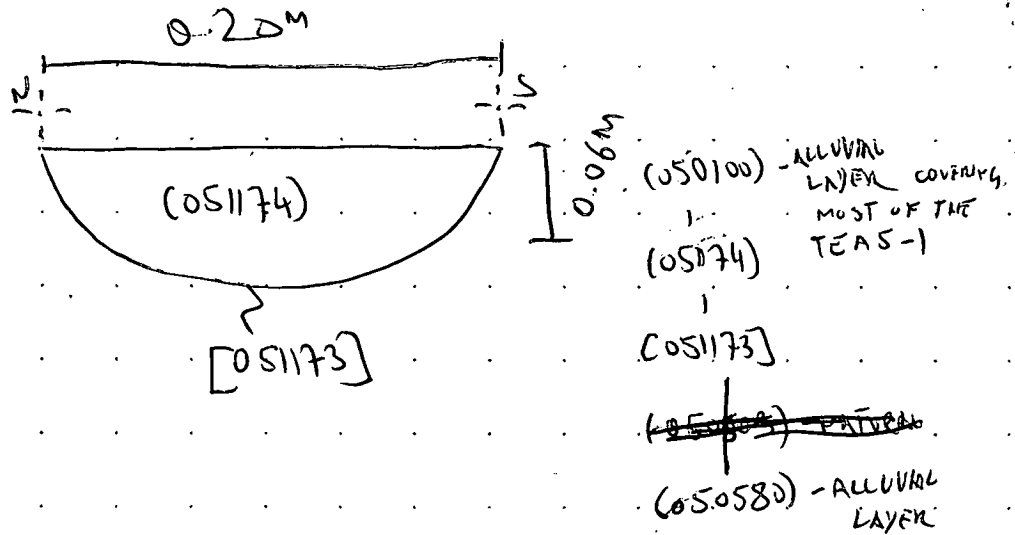
SINGLE FILL OF AGGREGATE, INCLUSIONS LIMITED TO GRAVEL STONES AND OCCASIONAL
SPECK OF CHARCOAL:

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

W-FACING SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [051175]
ECB # -	Subgroup 050519	Parent context [051175]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051176)			Same as context -
		[051175]			Cuts context (050580)
		(050580)			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ Trench/USO/gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides] ☐ vertical] ☐ steep] ☒ moderate sloping] ☐ gentle] ☐ stepped] ☐ undercutting] ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length > 3m	Width 0.20	Depth 0.06	Diameter -	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500835	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **19/09/17**

Initials **MS**

Checked by **HSE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

TERMINUS OF GULLY - SEE [051173] FOR MORE INFORMATION.

TERMINUS ON E-END (THIS CONTEXT) WAS CLEARLY DEFINED, WHEREAS ON W-END THE GULLY TERMINATES GRADUALLY.

Refer to context: [051173]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR PLAN
SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (051176)
ECB # -	Subgroup 050679	Parent context [051175]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

(050580)	(051176)	Same as context 051174
[051175]		Cuts context -
		Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐		Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter			
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐							

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																
Thickness 0.06	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																			
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500835	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐	Basic process construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
				Date 19/09/17
				Initials h.g.
				Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

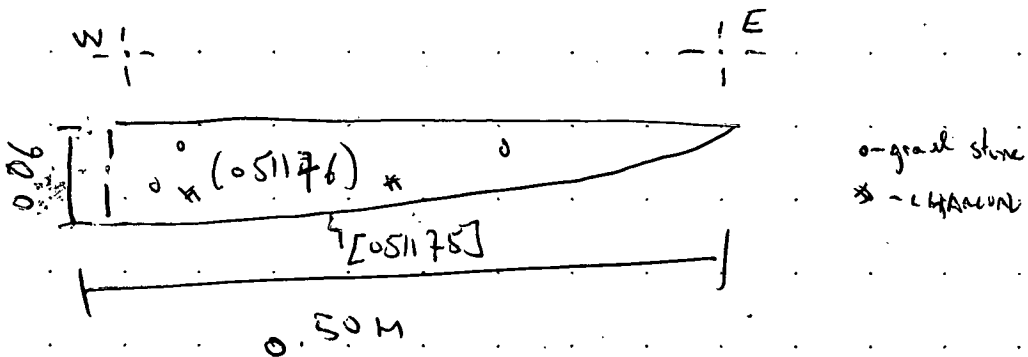
PLEASE SEE (051174) FOR SLIGHTLY MORE INFORMATION.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

S-FACING SECTION SKETCH



(050100) - ALLUVIAL
LAYER
COVERING
MOST OF
TEAS-1

[051175]

~~(051175) - NATURAL~~

(050580) - ALLUVIAL
LAYER

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (051177)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051178]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050580)			Same as context
		(051177)			Cuts context
		[051178]			Cut by context [050576]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ Sandy Silt	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.24			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone			
frequency bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500836	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D. 151173052260
------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	---

Basic process construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 14.09.14
Initials PK
Checked by HE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

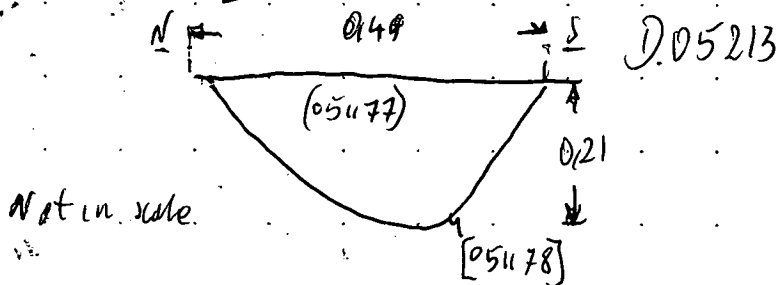
Fill of gully ditch, ~~was~~ on W side was truncated by pit
[050576] and was covered by bry ipcd layer (050580)

Refer to context

For plan
[051178]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES



Not in scale.

TS. (05
SS (050100)
(050580)
(051177)
[051178]
NAT (05

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TE45	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [051178]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051178]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051177]			Same as context
		[051178]			Cuts context [050576]
		NAT [050003]			Cut by context NAT [050003]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☒ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length —	Width 0.69	Depth 0.21	Diameter —	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness		other* ☐																		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency bulk find	stones* ☐	chalk ☐	iron/pan ☐	manganese ☐	charcoal ☐		plant remains* ☐	wood ☐	marine shell ☐	bone* ☐	pot ☐	fired clay / CBM ☐	CTP ☐	mortar/plaster ☐	leather/textile ☐	glass ☐	metal ☐	industrial waste ☐	lithics ☐	coarse stone ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0500836	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D. 052240
----------------	---------------	-----------------------------	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

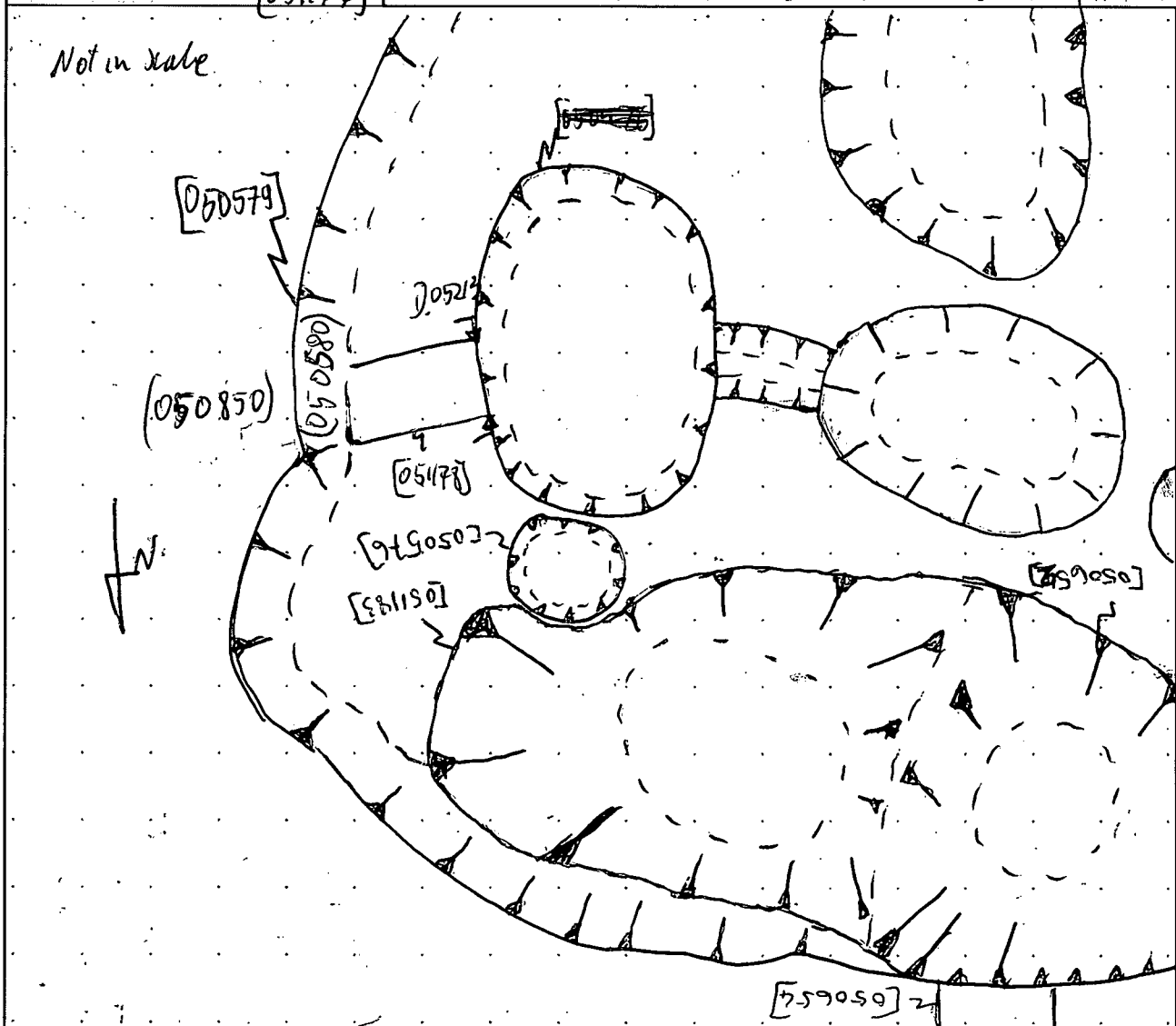
Date	19.09.17
Initials	JK
Checked by	HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

cut of gully ditch, was filled by only one fill (ditch was located below alluvium layer (050580) ~~and was located~~ with was in the middle of round house [050579] in W side was truncated by pit [050576].

Refer to context: For section (051177)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench	Context number (051179)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (051180)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050580)			Same as context (051172)
		(051179)			Cuts context ☒
		(051180)			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.45m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithic	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500 828 0500 829 0500 831 0500 833	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 1# 0500 0522 41
-----------------	----------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **20/9/17**

Initials **DH**

Checked by **HJE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

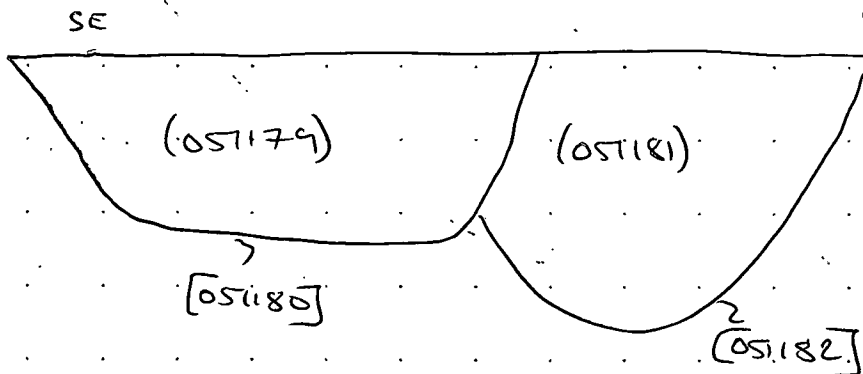
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Infilling contained no archaeological material and is comprised of a mixture of silty clay & the alluvial layer (050580) which is indicative of natural infilling. This is in keeping with the majority of the features in this area.

Refer to context [051180]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench	Context number 051180
ECB #	Subgroup 050579	Parent context	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051179			Same as context 051179
		051180			Cuts context 051180
		050063			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☒ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☒ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☒ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length 3.4m	Width 1.31m	Depth 0.45m	Diameter /	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness		/				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent		/				
frequency		/				
bulk find		/				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500828 6500829 0500832 0500838	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 052241
-----------------	----------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **20/9/17**

Initials **DH**

Checked by **HDE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with / are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Probable enclosure ditch which terminates 3.4m North of this section. Part of the same ditch as [051171].

The ditch is curvilinear with a gentle arch, and 1m NW of the terminus, another terminus of a curvilinear was located. See sketch below.

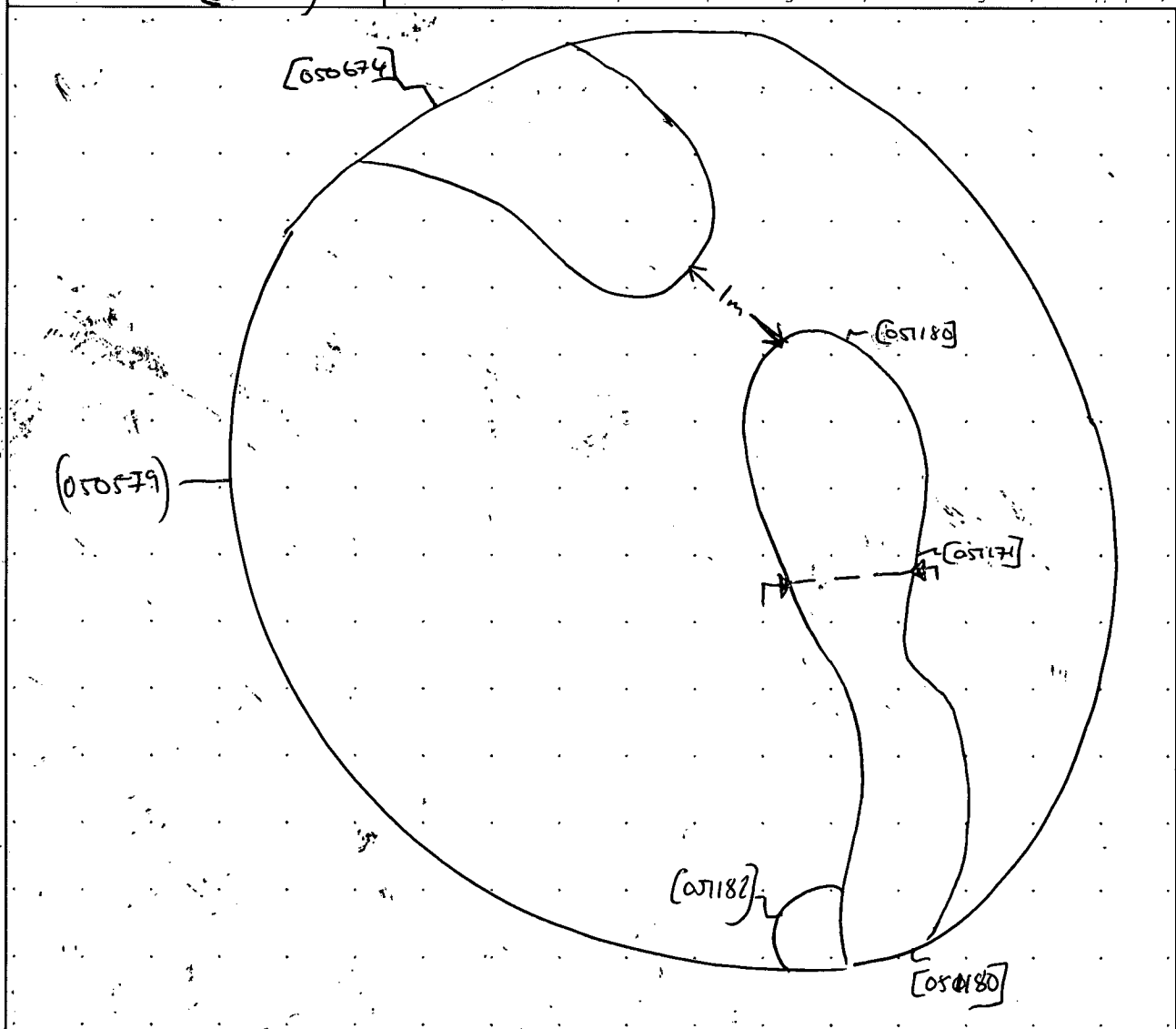
The entire visible part of this ditch has the number [051180]

For plan showing relationships with other

Refer to context [051179]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		(051181)			Cuts context
		(051182)			Cut by context (051180)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE	Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
/	/		1. 052241 052241	Date 19/09/17	
				Initials PK	
				Checked by	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Full of pit [051172] ~~located~~ on E side was truncated by
younger ditch [051180], pit contained lots of bones ~~and~~

Probably was result of natural infilling.

Refer to context

For plan

~~[051172]~~

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (051179) For section
SEE (051180) For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TE 45	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [051182]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051182]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

[051180]	[051181]	[051182]	Same as context
			Cuts context NAT [050003]
		NAT [050003]	Cut by context [051180]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☒ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☒ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☒ flat — ☐ concave — ☐ v-shaped — ☐ sloping — ☐ uneven — ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness		other* ☐				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐						
frequency						
bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Find nos /	Photo nos 0500828 0500829 0500831 0500831	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D. 05244 052241
------------------------	----------------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **29.04.17**

Initials **P/K**

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☒ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

W of pit contained only one fill (051181) was located on
 S side of round house [050579] and below inner ditch.
 Old Esda was truncated by ditch [051180]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (051179) For section
 SEE (051180) For plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench Area 1	Context number C0511833
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context C0511833	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051184)			Same as context
		C0511833			Cuts context
		C0511833 0511833			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☒ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☒ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex* sloping		Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length —	Width —	Depth 0.65	Diameter 1.70m	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness		other* ☐				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent		stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone				
frequency		frequency				
bulk find		bulk find				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0500838 0500839	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
-----------------	----------------	---------------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **19/8/17**

Initials **EF**

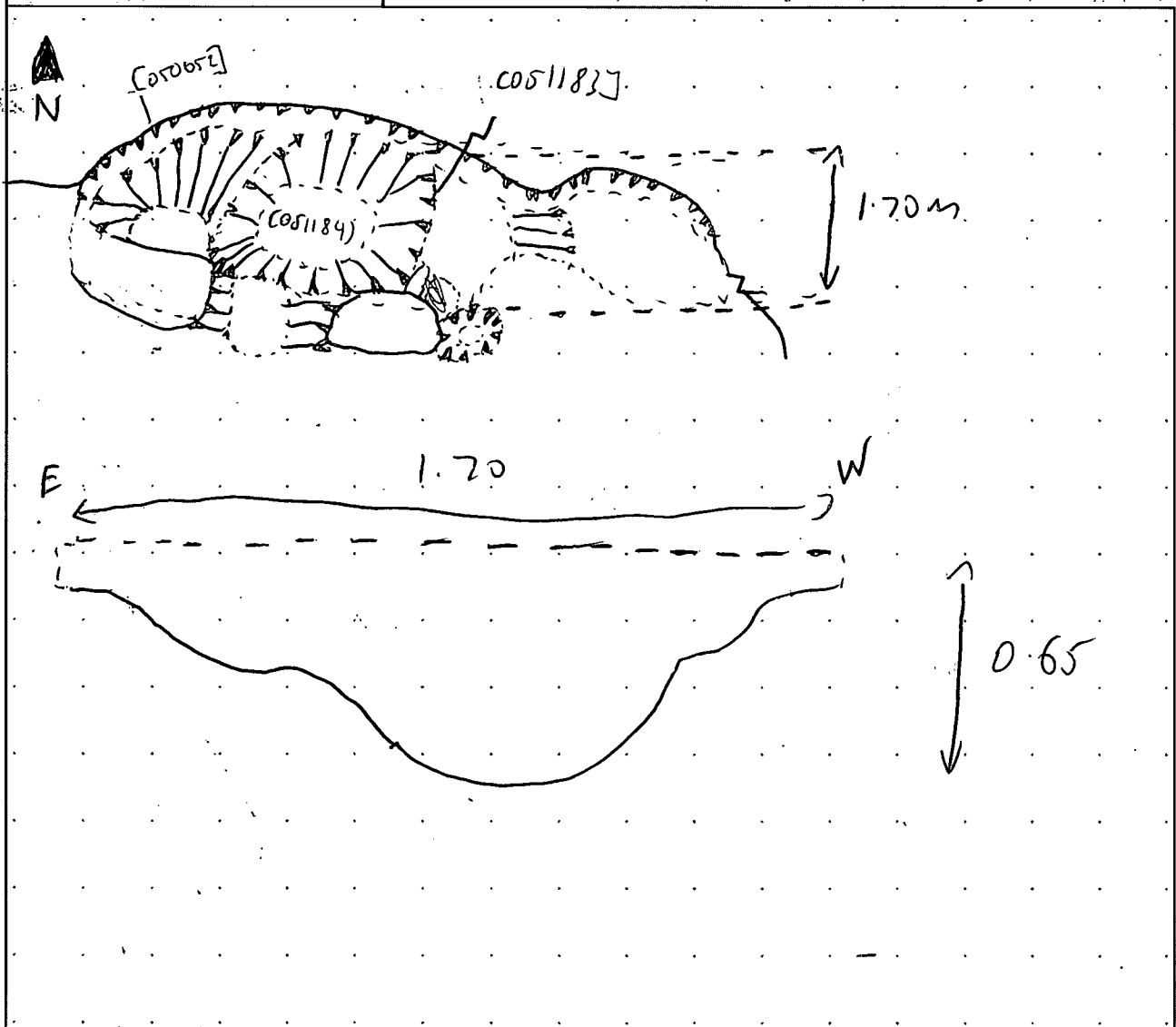
Checked by **HJE**

Northern
Large circular pit situated at ~~southern~~ end
of Roundhouse / ring ditch beneath Roundhouse layer.
~~Possible animal burrow leads into it from~~
~~South~~ Smaller pit [COS0652] cuts it on western edge.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench Area 1	Context number (051184)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (051183)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		050002			Same as context
		(051184)			Cuts context
		(051183)			Cut by context (050652)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N (N arrow)		Sides [☐ vertical [☐ steep [☐ moderate sloping [☐ gentle [☐ stepped [☐ undercutting [☐ complex*		Base [☐ flat [☐ concave [☐ v-shaped [☐ sloping [☐ uneven [☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.65		other* ☐																		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0500838 0500839	Drawing nos Surveyed: ☒ plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
-----------------	----------------	---------------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 19/1/17

Initials EF

Checked by HGE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

see: [051183]

Refer to context 051183.

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/field TEA5	Sub-area/trench 1	Context number [051185]
ECR# —	Subgroup [050579]	Parent context [051185]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		not recorded (54002)		Same as context	—
		[051185]		Cuts context	—
		(050003)		Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☒ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	Sides ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length —	Width —	Depth 0.35	Diameter 1 M	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☒					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness —	Other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone			
frequency bulk find			

also: 0500848

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **20/09/12**

Initials **Mh**

Checked by **Mh**

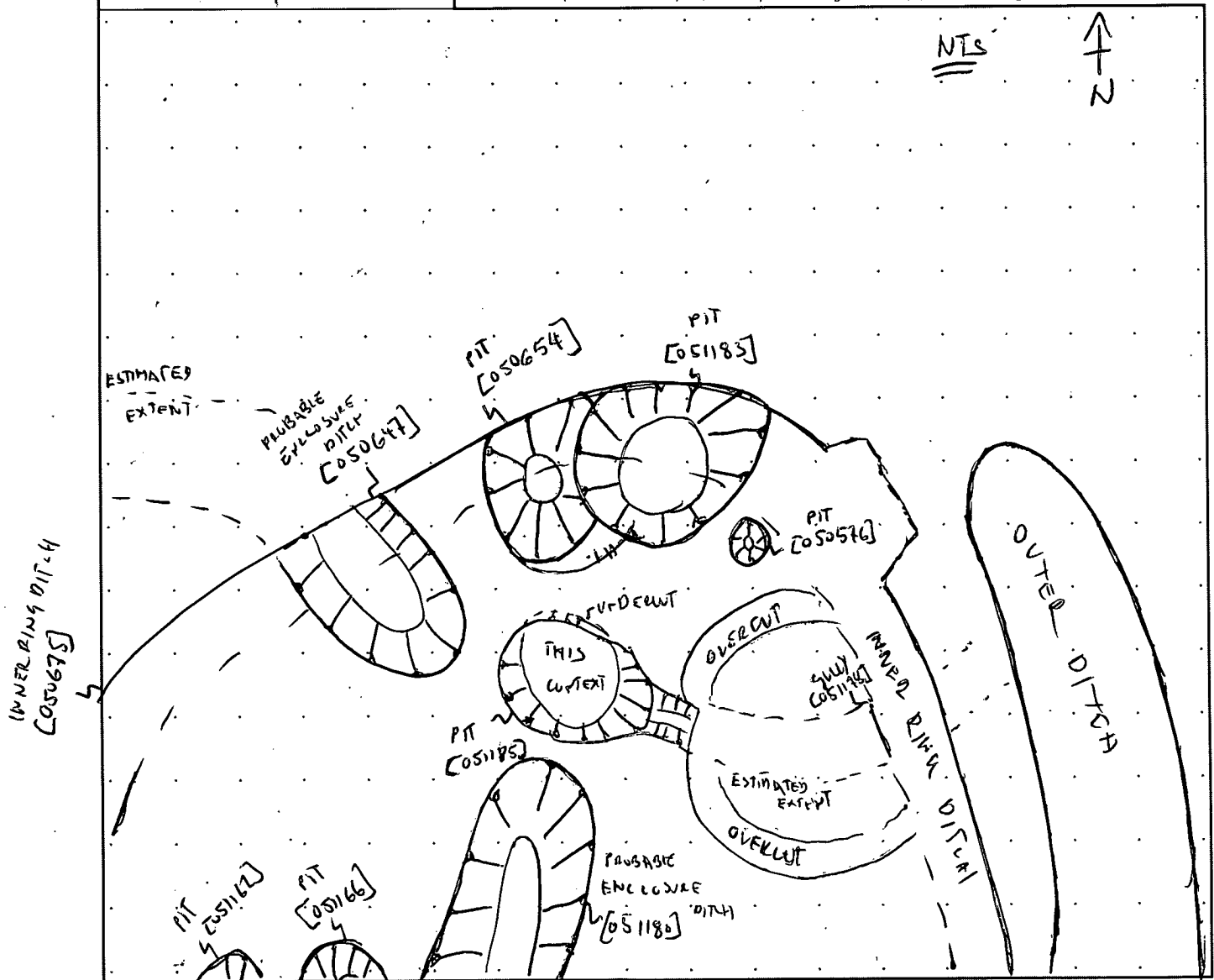
Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		SEE (050579) GENERAL photos	Surveyed plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

HOWEVER, DUE TO SIZE OF THE FEATURE, COMPARED TO PROFILE OF GULLY [051178], IT WAS
DEEMED ITS MORE LIKELY THAT THIS IS A PIT.

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [051186]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051186]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051187)			Same as context	—
		[051186]			Cuts context	—
		(050003)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☒ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length 0.58	Width 0.50	Depth 0.13	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		☐ other* ☐				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone						
frequency bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos S05050	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0500862 1 0500864	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
-----------------------------	----------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **21/09/17**

Initials **P.J.**

Checked by **HSE**

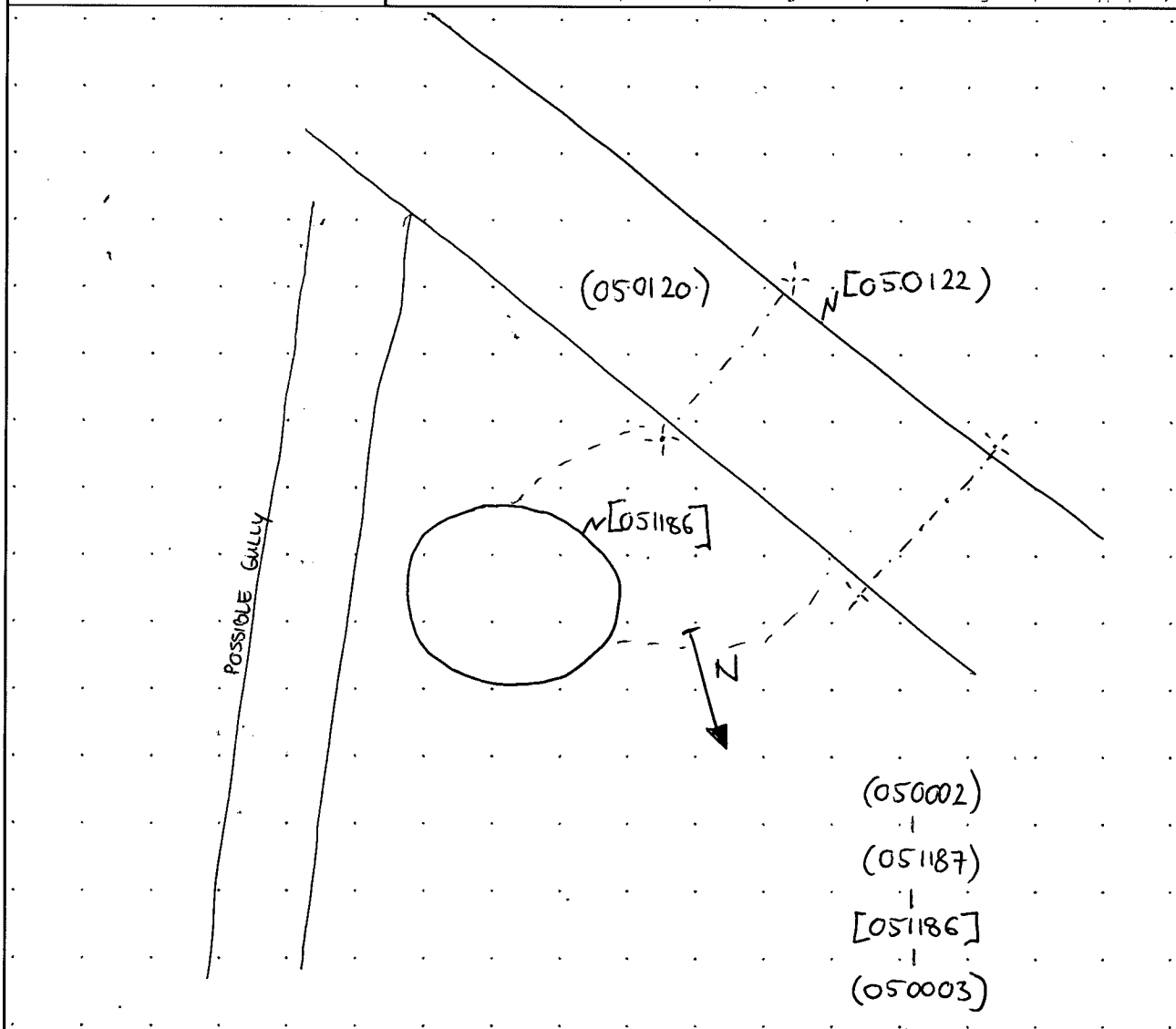
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PIO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

~~E050~~ [051186] IS A CIRCULAR/OVAL SHAPE CUT OF A PIT WHICH ~~H~~ BEEN FULL BY A VASE. THIS VASE WAS PARTIALLY BROKEN, THE UPPER PART OF IT AND LARGE PORTION OF THE LOWER PART WAS MISSING. THERE WAS A JUVENILE, FRAGMENTED HALF OF A SHEEP AND A BIT OF A LONG BONE PRESENT IN THE INSIDE SPACE OF THE VASE. THE VASE APPEARED TO BE ROMAN. THE FILL WITHIN THE VASE WAS DARK, ~~LOOSE~~ AND CLAYEY. NO SIGNS OF BURNT CLAY OR BONES WHICH WOULD INDICATE CREMATION. IT COULD BE AN OFFER FOR SACRAL PRACTICE OR A DUMPED WASTE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (051187)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051186]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050002)			Same as context	-
		(051187)			Cuts context	-
		[051186]			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides [☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven 3 ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																																									
Thickness 0.13	Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent <table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																									
frequency																																																												
bulk find																																																												

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos S05050	Finds nos -	Photo nos 0500861 0500863	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
-----------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	21/09/17
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	HJE

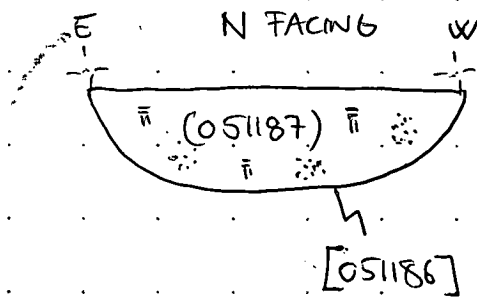
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(051187) IS A 'MID-BROWN' COLOUR FILL OF A PIT WHICH WAS ENTIRELY FILLED IN BY A VASE. (051187) IS THE FILL WHICH WAS LOCATED WITHIN THE VASE. IT HAD ANIMAL BONE FRAGMENTS AND POTTERY FRAGMENTS WITHIN. THIS FILL POSSIBLY ACCUMULATED BY NATURAL INFILLING AND POSSIBLY DUE THE DECOMPOSITION OF THE CONTENTS OF THE VASE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



KEY: — CLAY
... SAND

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number 505187 [051187]
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [051189]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051190)			Same as context [051194]
		[051189]			Cuts context (051157)
		(051157)			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N (A)	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☒ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base - ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☒ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 91M	Width 70.20	Depth 0.53	Diameter -	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0502163 0502164 0502167	Drawing nos Surveyed: 005258 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005211 005212
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 25/10/14
Initials 114
Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH RUNNING ROUGHLY E-W. DITCH CUT WAS RECORDED IN SE-FACING SECTION AND IS THE SAME AS COS1194; WHICH WAS RECORDED IN NW-FACING SECTION OF THE SAME RELATIONSHIP SLOT.

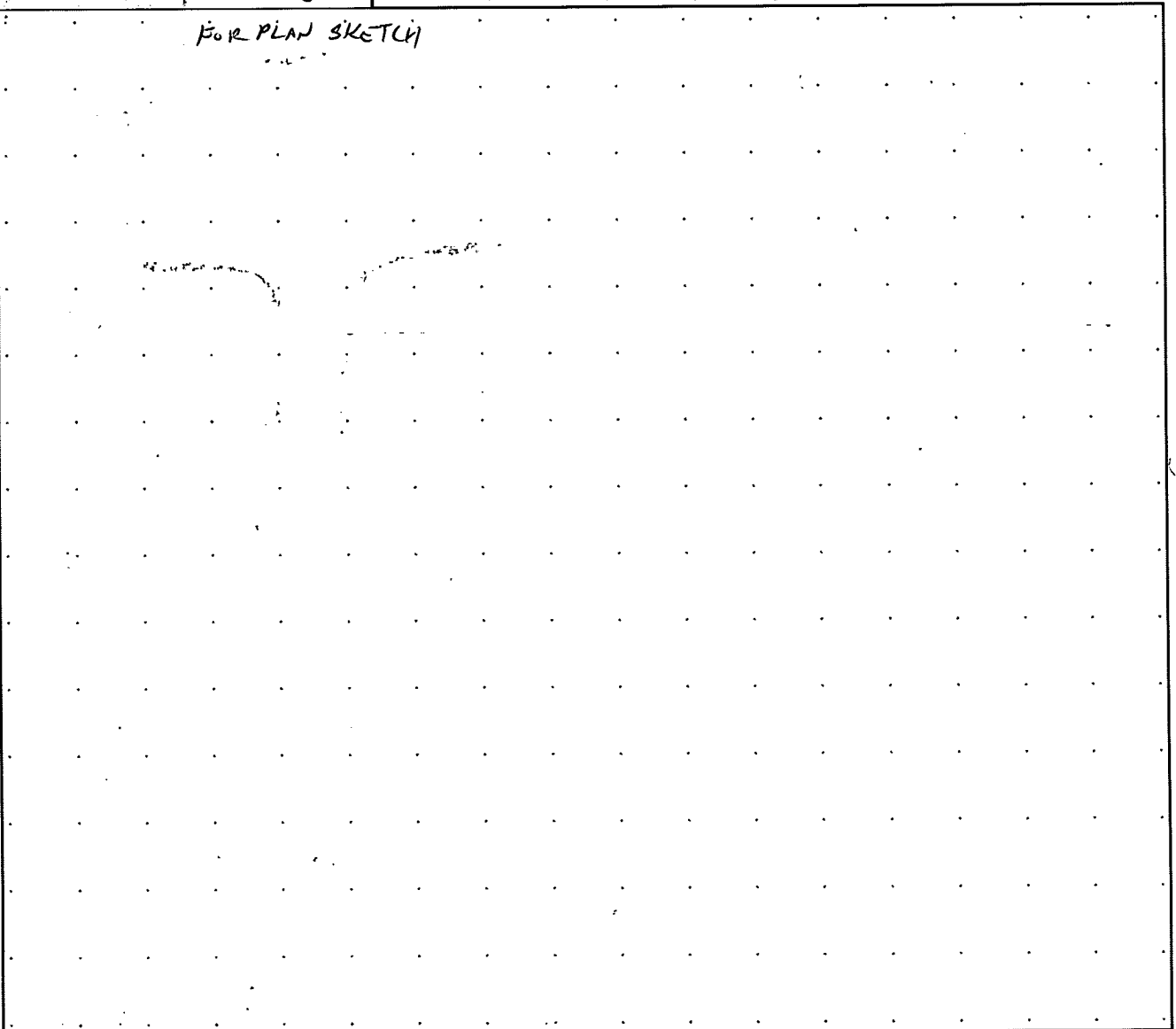
CUT CONTAINED ONE FILL (COS1190).

Refer to context [COS1155]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR PLAN SKETCH



STRATIGRAPHY

		(052959)			Same as context	(051193)
		(051190)			Cuts context	—
		(051189)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Diameter				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score-out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition															
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ ☒ clay																	
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☒ ☐ brown	silty ☒ ☐ silt																	
☐ loose	greyish ☐ ☒ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand																	
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel																	
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat																	
	reddish ☐ ☐ red																		
	blueish ☐ ☐ blue																		
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
0.53																			
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBT	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O			O				O	M	O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
/	/	0502163 0502164 0502167	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05211	Date 25/10/17 Initials M4 Checked by HSE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL IS SAME AS (051193) AND COULD BE TRACED TO IT IN THE SECTION (NOT
FOLDED AS IT ONLY CONTAINED THIS FILL).
DETAILS

PLEASE SEE (051193) FOR MORE DETAIL.

ALL FINDS FROM THIS CONTEXT WERE BOGGED AS (051193).

Refer to context (051156)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION
SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(051191)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[051141]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

[051146]	(051191)	Same as context (051138)
		Cuts context -
	(051192)	Cut by context [051146]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness	other* ☐		
0.32	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan
		manganese	charcoal
		plant remains*	wood
		marine shell	bone*
		pot	fired clay / CBM
		CTP	mortar/plaster
		leather/textile	glass
		metal	industrial waste
		lithics	coarse stone
frequency	0	0	0
bulk find	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0500848 0500849 0500850	Surveyed: 05245 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05218 05118
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒			
Date: 23/11/17 Initials: NG Checked by:			

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

TOPMOST FILL OF DITCH CUT [051141]. FILL HAS BEEN REMOVED AND EXCAVATED ON 21/09/17 AND LINKED TO FILL (051138), REGULATED ON THE OPPOSITE SECTION OF THE EXCAVATED DITCH (SEE 005164). ALL POSSIBLE FINDS FOR THIS CONTEXT NO. WERE AT THAT TIME LABELED AS (051138).

Refer to context (051150)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FILL SECTION
SKETCH.

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051191)			Same as context	(051139)
		(051192)			Cuts context	~
		(051140)			Cut by context	~

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
/	/	0500848 0500849 0500850	Surveyed: 05245 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05248 05245	Date 23/10/17 Initials ng Checked by

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH CUT [051141], BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN CAUSED BY BELIEVING DUMPING OF SOIL INTO DISUSED DITCH.

FILL WAS INITIALLY BEEN ~~RE~~EXCAVATED AND RELOADED ON 22/09/17. ALL POSSIBLE FINDS FROM THIS FILL WERE BAGGED AS (051139), WHICH WAS RECORDED ON NORTH-EAST (=OPPOSITE) SECTION.

Refer to context

(051150)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION
SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A/4	Tea 05	1	(051193)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[051194]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(05295)			Same as context	(051190)
		(051193)			Cuts context	-
		[051194]			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness	other* ☐		
0.57	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan
			manganese
			charcoal
			plant remains*
			wood
			marine shell
			bone*
			pot
			fire clay / CBM
			CTP
			mortar/plaster
			leather/textile
			glass
			metal
			industrial waste
			lithics
			coarse stone
frequency	0	0	0
bulk find	☒	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502165 0502166 0502167	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0502168 0502180
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒			
Date 25/10/17			
Initials n4			
Checked by HSE			

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SINGLE ALL OF DITCH CUT [051194], SAME AS (051190). FILL INTERPRETED AS A DELIBERATE BACKFILL. IT CONTAINED GRAVEL STONES, CHALK AND OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL PARTICLE.

OF FINDS, SOME ANIMAL BONE FRAGMENTS; MODERATE AMOUNT OF ROMAN POT SHERDS AND THREE LARGE-ISH CBM TILE FRAGMENTS WERE RETRIEVED FROM THIS FILL.

ALL FINDS FROM THIS CONTEXT ALSO APPLY TO (051190).

Refer to context (051152)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [051194]
FCR # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [051194]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051193)			Same as context [051189]
		[051194]			Cuts context (051152)
		(051152)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N (N)	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☒ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☒ v-shaped S ☐ sloping S ☐ uneven S ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 7.11	Width 70.55	Depth 0.57	Diameter —	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0502165 0502166 0502167	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 705180	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐ Date 25/10/17 Initials ng Checked by JSR
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--	--

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ON THIS SECTION, CUT CUTS INTO (051152) OF [051144]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR PLAN SKETCH